
Accommodation

Porto and the North

Alijó

Hotel Ribadouro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Av. Dr. Francisco Sá Carneiro, nº 16 5070-013

Alijó

Telephone: +351 259 959 452

E-mail: ribadouroresidencial@sapo.pt

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses;

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 24; Number of rooms: 12;

LBV House Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua da Galeira 5085-100 Vale de Mendiz

Telephone: +351 254 738 320

E-mail: info@lbvhousehotel.com Website:

<http://www.lbvhousehotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Restaurant; Number of beds: 22; Number of rooms: 10; Number of suites : 1; Swimming-pool; Shops;

Pousada Barão de Forrester

Hotel accommodation / Pousada

Address: Rua José Rufino 5060-031 Alijó

Telephone: +351 259 959 467 Fax: +351 259 959 304

E-mail: recepcao.barao@pousadas.pt Website:

<http://www.pousadas.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room;

Number of beds: 42; Number of rooms: 21; Air conditioning;

Swimming-pool; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Heating in room;

Access:

Buses;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Alijó Pousada is located in the old village of Alijó, heart of the Douro Wine Region among the famous "quintas", small estates where the Port Wine vineyards grow in terraces. It is the most perfect place to get to know how the most famous wine in the world is produced. The proximity of the Douro river allows guests to go on pleasant cruises, and enjoy one of the most beautiful landscapes in the country.

Amarante

Hotel Amaranto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Acácio Lino, lote 53 4600-045 Amarante
Telephone: +351 255 410 840 **Fax:** +351 255 410 849
E-mail: geral@hotelamaranto.com **Website:** <http://www.hotelamaranto.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 58; Number of rooms: 34; Number of suites : 1; Internet Access; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Hotel Navarras

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua António Carneiro 4600-049 Amarante
Telephone: +351 255 431 036 **Fax:** +351 255 432 991
E-mail: hotelnavarras@tamegaclube.com **Website:** <http://www.tamegaclube.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 114; Number of rooms: 55; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Shops; Hairdresser; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 10h30;

Located in the pretty riverside town of Amarante, just 60 km north-east of Oporto, the Hotel Navarras offers 58 rooms, a relaxing living-room with bar and conference and banqueting rooms.

Hotel Casa da Calçada

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Largo do Paço, nº 6 4700-017 Amarante
Telephone: +351 255 410 830 **Fax:** +351 255 426 670
E-mail: reservas@casadacalcada.com **Website:** <http://www.casadacalcada.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 60; Number of rooms: 26; Number of suites: 4; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Pousada de São Gonçalo

Hotel accommodation / Pousada

Address: Curva do Lancete - Serra do Marão 4604 - 909 Amarante
Telephone: +351 255 460 030 **Fax:** +351 255 461 353
E-mail: pousada.marao@gmail.com **Website:** <http://www.pousadas.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 29; Number of rooms: 14; Number of suites : 1; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Shops; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Amares

Eirado Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Avenida Afonso Manuel 6264720-249

CaldelasAmaresBraga

Telephone: +351 253 368 175

E-mail: reservas@hoteldoeirado.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 20; Number of rooms: 8; Number of suites: 2;

Pousada Mosteiro de Amares

Hotel accommodation / Pousada

Address: Mosteiro Santa Maria do Bouro 4720-633

Bouro (Santa Maria)

Telephone: +351 253 371 970 Fax: +351 253 371 976

E-mail: recepcao.stamariabouro@pousadas.pt Website:

<http://www.pousadas.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room;
Number of beds: 64; Number of rooms: 32; Internet Access;
Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;
Mini-bar in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

In the direction from Braga to Gerês, we encounter the Pousada de Santa Maria do Bouro, a 12th century Cistercian monastery, that is one of the most charismatic works of Portuguese architecture. The building was restored by one of Portugal's most distinguished architects - Souto Moura - who used materials such as glass, iron and wood, while preserving the building's visual appearance as a ruin.

Integrated within the building's monastic rigour, but with a comfortable and contemporary decoration, this Pousada is an obligatory starting point for cultural trips through the Minho region.

Arcos de Valdevez

Hotel da Peneda

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Lugar da Peneda - Gavieira4970-150 Arcos de Valdevez

Telephone: +351 251 460 040 Fax: +351 251 460 049.

E-mail: reservas@hotel.peneda.net Website: <http://www.hotel.peneda.net>; <http://www.facebook.com/PenedaHotel>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 40; Number of rooms: 20; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Grande Hotel da Bela Vista

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua da Bela Vista 4720-270 Caldela

Telephone: +351 253 360 100 Fax: +351 253 361 136

E-mail: geral@hotelbelavista.com Website:

<http://www.hotelbelavista.com>

Other informations:

Registration No.: 1171;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 119; Number of rooms: 58; Number of suites: 4; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Sauna; Jacuzzi; Reserved area for smokers; Mini-golf course; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); SPA;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00 - 11h00;

Grande Hotel da Bela Vista is located in the Caldela Spa, in the northwestern province of Minho, 17km from Braga. The Variety of options offered by the health club and the spa and the privileged location of Caldela in the Minho region, make Grande Hotel da Bela Vista an excellent destination to enjoy an active and relaxing stay.

Ribeira Collection Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Largo dos Milagres, Arcos S. Paio4970-592 Arcos de Valdevez

Telephone: +351 253 00 94 10

E-mail: booking.rch@piamontehotels.com Website: <http://www.ribeiracollectionhotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 74; Number of rooms: 37; Swimming-pool; Sauna;

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h30-10h30;

Armamar

Hotel Folgosa Douro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Estrada Nacional 222 5110-204 Armamar

Telephone: +351 254 858 222 Fax: +351 254 858 222

E-mail: info@hotelfolgosadouro.com Website:

<http://www.hotelfolgosadouro.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 30; Number of rooms: 15; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Arouca

Hotel S. Pedro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. Reinaldo de Noronha, 24 4540 - 115

Arouca

Telephone: +351 256 944 580 Fax: +351 256 943 054

E-mail: info@hotelspedro.com Website:

<http://www.hotelspedro.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 91; Number of rooms: 44; Number of suites: 6; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Baião

Douro Palace Hotel Resort & SPA

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Lugar do Carrapatelo, Santa Cruz do Douro
4640-423 Baião

Telephone: +351 254 880 000 **Fax:** +351 254 880 008

E-mail: reservas@douropalace.com **Website:**
<http://www.douropalace.com>

Other informations:

SPA - The Douro Palace SPA, has at your disposal a Dry and Wet Relaxation SPA Area that includes a Relaxation SPA Pool With Water Jets, a Sauna and a Hamman (Turkish bath), individual treatment and also double rooms so that a married couple can release the stress accumulated in one week or even one year of work. We also have a Jacuzzi, Vichy shower and esthetic treatments for the body. Additional fee to access the SPA's Circuit: Gives access to the Dry and Wet Relaxation SPA Area that includes a Relaxation SPA Pool With Water Jets, a Sauna and a Hamman (Turkish bath). Please Note: The access to this area will be free of charge if you carry out any treatment at our SPA.

Please note that the access to the SPA is not allowed to children under the age of 16. This also includes the SPA's Circuit - Dry and Wet Relaxation SPA Area that includes a Relaxation SPA Pool With Water Jets, a Sauna and a Hamman (Turkish bath). Open from 10:00 am to 08:00 pm

Access:

Outdoor parking; Train stations;

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 120; Number of rooms: 59; Number of suites : 1; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); SPA;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00-10h30; Room service timetable: 24 h;

Here at the Douro Palace we invite you to enjoy our unique style of elegance and comfort. In this informal atmosphere, where old architecture blends so successfully with the new, guests quickly come to appreciate our many and varied facilities. Our aim is simple: to provide you with memorable moments of leisure and luxury. After experiencing our professional care and excellent service, you will be able return to your daily routine with renewed energy and raised spirits. The Douro Palace is located in Santa Cruz do Douro, close to Baião. It enjoys captivating scenery and a spectacular panorama of the Douro River running proudly to the horizon. This is a privileged location: a mere one kilometer from the Aregos railway station on the Douro line and a short seven-mile drive from the Porto-Baião motorway. We also provide a jetty with mooring facilities for vessels both large and small. Those who visit the Douro Palace Hotel Resort & Spa invariably leave with happy memories and an irresistible desire to return...

Douro Royal Valley Hotel & Spa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Lugar de Portela do Rio, Pala - Ribadouro
4640-400 Baião

Telephone: (+351) 255 070 900 **Fax:** (351) 255 070 929

E-mail: reservas@douroroyal.com **Website:**
<http://www.douroroyal.com>

Other informations:

6 meeting rooms, hotel's pier, Restaurant with a capacity of 300 people, infinity pool on the 7th floor, 700sqm of Spa, 2 bars, River View Rooms

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 138; Number of rooms: 63; Number of suites: 6; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08:00 - 10:30; Room service timetable: 24h;

Accessibility:

Disabled access;

The Douro Royal Valley Hotel & Spa offers a relaxing and welcoming environment, surrounded by Douro's ancestral vines, a region classified as a World Heritage site in 2001. Modern and elegant, the hotel allows each guest to relate intimately with the natural world, mirrored by the calm waters of the Douro river. Our 70 rooms, all with panoramic views of the river, provide the comfort you need and the excellence you require. You will experience a unique stay, whether you are on business or leisure.

Enjoy the relaxing environment of the Restaurant or the Bar and take the time to taste the local cuisine. Away from the city centres, The Royal SPA knows how to align the surrounding peace with the 4 vital, natural elements: earth, water, air and fire..

Thinking of your businesses and of your special day, we feature 6 flexible venues to cater to your every wish.

Barcelos

Hotel Bagoeira

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. Dr. Sidónio Pais, nº 495 4750-333 Barcelos

Telephone: +351 253 809 500 Fax: +351 253 824 588

E-mail: geral@bagoeira.com Website:

<http://www.bagoeira.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 104; Number of rooms: 51; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Access:

Buses; Covered garage;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - -10h30;

Hotel Dom Nuno

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Dr. Francisco Torres, n.º 1414750-160 Barcelos

Telephone: +351 253 812 810 Fax: +351 253 816 336

E-mail: geral@hoteldnuno.com Website:

<http://www.hoteldnuno.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 42; Number of rooms: 27; SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room;

Inaugurated on November 2004 with 54 rooms, including 3 Suites, 47 Double rooms, and 4 Single. All the rooms are equipped with Direct Dial Phone, Air Conditioning, Cable Tv, Safe, Mini-Bar and Internet access. Hotel Facilities: Private Car Parking, Panoramic Bar on the last floor with balcony, Historic Restaurante and a Congress Room.

Boticas

Boticas Hotel - Art & SPA

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Gomes Monteiro, s/n5460-304 Boticas

Telephone: +351 962650168

E-mail: geral@boticashotel.com Website:

<http://www.boticashotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 88; Number of rooms: 42; Number of suites: 2; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; SPA;

Braga

B&B Hotel Braga Lamações

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. D. João II, 754715-303 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 603 680 **Fax:** +351 253 603 689

E-mail: info@hotel-lamacaes.com **Website:**

<http://www.hotel-lamacaes.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 104; Number of rooms: 52; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7:30 - 10:30; Room service timetable: 24H;

Located in the city of Braga, near the University of Minho, 200m from the center Iberian Nanotechnology, and five minutes from downtown with great access emerges Lamações hotel.

Flag Hotel Braga

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Damiana Maria da Silva, nº 20 4700 - 085 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 000 600 **Fax:** +351 253 000 600

E-mail: info@bragaflaghotel.com **Website:**

<http://www.bragaflaghotel.com>

Other informations:

Registration No.: 257

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 153; Number of rooms: 76; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Gay friendly; Smoke free; Laundry service; Garden;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00-10h30; Room service timetable: 08h00 - 11h00 / 12h30 - 14h30 / 19h30 - 22h30;

Braga Flag Hotel (formerly Comfort Inn Braga) offers air-conditioned rooms with a TV. It is located near the A3 motorway exit, 400 meters from Ferreiros Train Station and 40 km from Francisco Sá Carneiro Airport.

All rooms have simple furnishings and are decorated in bright colors. Each unit includes air conditioning and a private bathroom with a hairdryer. All include a telephone, safe and cable TV.

Basic Braga By Axis Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Largo da Estação n.º 30 - Maximinos 4700-223 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 148 000

E-mail: silviaqueiros@axishoteis.com **Website:**

<http://www.basichotelbraga.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 305; Number of rooms: 135; Number of apartments: 10;

Hotel João XXI

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Av. João XXI, 849 4715-035 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 616 630 **Fax:** +351 253 616 631

E-mail: geral.oui@nor.pt **Website:**

<http://www.hoteljoaoxxi.net>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 79; Number of rooms: 40; Shops;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Hotel Braga Falperra

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Estrada Via Falperra, Sta. Cristina de Longos 4800-000 Taipas (Guimarães)

Telephone: +351 253 240 700 **Fax:** +351 253 240 740

E-mail: info@goldentulipbraga.com **Website:**

<http://www.goldentulipbraga.com>

Timetable:

24h; Breakfast timetable: 07:30 - 10:30; Room service timetable: 10:30 - 22:00;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage; Transfer service;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 126; Number of rooms: 63; Number of suites: 2; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); Gay friendly; Smoke free; Laundry service; SPA; Garden;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Accessible route to the entrance: Total; Accessible entrance: Total; Reception area suitable for people with special needs; Accessible circulation inside: Total; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Meeting rooms, Restaurant, Bar/Café, Patio, Swimming pool, Gym, Spa; Care skills: Motor disability, Mental disability;

Located along the extensive centenarian oaks avenue, between the Shrine of Santa Maria Madalena and the Chapel of Santa

A buffet breakfast is served daily at the hotel. The bar offers aperitifs, local wines and different types of beer.

The 24-hour front desk can help guests plan their trip. Guests arriving by car benefit from free on-site parking.

Braga's historic sites, including the Cathedral and Museu dos Biscainhos, are 3 km away. Francisco Sá Carneiro Airport is located 40 km from the Inn. Peneda Gerês National Park is an hour's drive away.

Hotel Bracara Augusta

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Avenida Central, nº 1344710-229 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 206 260 Fax: +351 253 206 269

E-mail: geral@bracaraaugusta.com Website:

http://www.bracaraaugusta.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 38; Number of rooms: 17; Number of suites: 2; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 24 h;

Hotel D. Sofia

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Largo S. João do Souto, 131 4700 - 326 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 263 160 Fax: +351 253 611 245

E-mail: info@hoteldonasofia.com Website:

http://www.hoteldonasofia.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 67; Number of rooms: 34; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Shops;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Hotel Residencial Dona Sofia is situated within Braga's touristic itinerary, which includes the historic and shopping area of the city, surrounded by museums, movie theaters and a large pedestrian zone. The hotel has 34 bedrooms, a conference room, and a bar, with all modern comforts.

To take full advantage of your visit to Braga and the Minho requires a stay of at least three nights in order to do all the sightseeing and excursions proposed here.

Marta de Leão, place of ancient religious pilgrimage, the Hotel was built on the ruins of the Franciscan Convent of Santa Maria Madalena do Monte, built in the late eighteenth century ordered by Dom Miguel.

This Convent was used in the past for the organization of important Events and to accommodate those who seek the perfect place to rest and ill from respiratory diseases, due to the fresh and pure air and the favorable microclimate.

The remaining parts of the old Convent are still visible today inside the Hotel, not only by its decoration, with almost museological display of religious icons and through the usage of stone walls and indoor gardens, but also for the well preserved and beautiful Chapel of Santo António da Paz.

Strategically located at 40km from Porto and at 5 minutes from the historic center of Braga and Shrines of Sameiro and Bom Jesus, we invite you to enjoy the comfort and tranquility of this unique place.

Hotel do Elevador

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Monte do Bom Jesus - Tenões4715-056 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 603 400 Fax: +351 253 603 409

E-mail: elevador@hoteisbomjesus.pt Website:

http://www.hoteisbomjesus.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 44; Number of rooms: 22; Air conditioning; Tennis courts;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Situated by the Bom Jesus Sanctuary, the hotel has the privilege of enjoying one of the most charming views of the city of Braga. 22 double rooms, the hotel is famous for its Panoramic Restaurant, one of the top restaurants of the region known for its traditional cuisine, including a room for parties and a meeting room.

Hotel do Templo

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Monte do Bom Jesus4715-056 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 603 610 Fax: +351 253 603 619

E-mail: templo@hoteisbomjesus.pt Website:

http://www.hoteisbomjesus.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 83; Number of rooms: 42; Indoor swimming-pool; SPA;

Hotel Ibis Braga

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua do Carmo, nº38 4700 - 309 Braga

Hotel do Parque

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Monte do Bom Jesus - Tenões 4715-056 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 603 470 Fax: +351 253 676 679

E-mail: parque@hoteisbomjesus.pt Website:

<http://www.hoteisbomjesus.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Television room; Games room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 88; Number of rooms: 39; Number of suites: 5; Air conditioning; Tennis courts;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

The hotel is located 4 km from the centre of town, right in the middle of the Natural Park of Bom Jesus. The town is located in the heart of Minho region and well known for its gastronomy delight and Vinho Verde.

39 rooms - 5 suites

Bar

Breakfast room

Room with TV, fireplace and card room

Meeting room

Hotel Dom Vilas

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Conselheiro Lobato, 434 4700-338 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 616 818 Fax: +351 253 616 819

E-mail: hoteldomvilas@planeta-turismo.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 64; Number of rooms: 32;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Hotel Ibis Budget Braga Centro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Avenida da Liberdade, 96 4715-037 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 614 500 Fax: +351 253 070 549

E-mail: h9042@accor.com Website:

<https://all.accor.com/hotel/1802/index.en.shtml>

Other informations:

Registration No. 305

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 164; Number of rooms: 82; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Target price: \$ (0€ - 30€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room;

Access:

Telephone: +351 253 204 800 Fax: +351 253 204 801

E-mail: h1802@accor.com Website:

<http://www.ibishotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 144; Number of rooms: 71; Number of suites : 1; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

The Ibis Braga hotel is located in the city centre, close to historic monuments, 42 km from Porto and Geres National Park. The railway station is less than a kilometre from the hotel. With its 72 air-conditioned rooms, it has 3 meeting rooms available for booking, private covered pay parking, a bar serving snacks open 24/24, and Wifi wireless broadband Internet access for guests on a business trip. Restaurants are available close to the hotel.

Hotel Mercure Braga Centro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Praceta João XXI 4710 - 245 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 206 000 Fax: +351 253 206 010

E-mail: h8308@accor.com Website:

<http://www.mercure.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 256; Number of rooms: 106; Number of suites: 22; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Hairdresser;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Hotel Senhora-a-Branca

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Largo Senhora A Branca, 58 4710-443 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 269 938 Fax: +351 253 269 937

E-mail: hotelsrabranca@sapo.pt Website:

<http://www.hotelsrabranca.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 35; Number of rooms: 18; Number of suites: 2; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Buses; Train stations;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 6:30AM/11:00AM;

The Hotel ibis Budget Braga is located in Braga city center, ideal for guests visiting on business or pleasure. Accommodating 2 adults and 1 child, our rooms were designed to be modern and practical, ensuring guests have a comfortable stay. In the morning, enjoy our buffet breakfast. The essence of comfort at affordable prices.

Hotel Moon & Sun Braga

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua dos Capelistas, 85 4700 - 307 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 270 466 **Fax:** +351 253 275 767

E-mail: terceiros@terceiros.com **Website:**

<http://www.terceiros.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 42; Number of rooms: 20; Number of suites : 1; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h15-10h15; Room service timetable: 24 h;

Hotel dos Terceiros Braga is situated in the historic center of Braga, and provides you a quiet and familiar atmosphere. Comfortable rooms with Wi-Fi access throughout the hotel, air conditioning, televisions with 36 channels (cable TV) and suite bathrooms.

Completely remodeled with an orange wall while the other ones are painted with a simple, and elegant white, giving it a cheerful look.

There are a number of shops and restaurants, nearby, within walking distance, meaning this that you can visit and taste a great variety of typical dishes without needing to use any kind of transportation

Hotel dos Terceiros is just 40 km away from Porto, with nearby underground parking equipped with video surveillance, although we advise you to use "Braga Parque" which is located in the Praça Conde Agrolongo. Our facilities are situated on the street that connects this parking lot to the Bank of Portugal and Arcada.

After a day visiting our town or after a day working, you can relax in our living room, we also provide a room with television integrated.

We await your visit to a young, even though traditional city ,

Hotel Vila Galé Collection Braga

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Largo Carlos Amarante, 1504700-308 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 146 000 **Fax:** +351 253 146 049

E-mail: braga@vilagale.com **Website:**

<https://www.vilagale.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Restaurant; Number of beds: 246; Number of rooms: 108; Number of suites: 15; Swimming-pool; Gymnasium; SPA;

Motel Bracancun Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: EN 103 - Braga-Chaves - Lugar de São Bartolomeu - Pousada4710-730 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 639 390

E-mail: braga@motelcancun.es **Website:**

<http://www.motelcancun.es>

Characteristics and Services:

Restaurant; Number of beds: 80; Number of rooms: 40;

Urban Hotel Estação

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Largo da Estação, 13 4700 - 223 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 218 381 **Fax:** +351 253 276 810

E-mail: hoteldaestacao@htlilhotels.com **Website:**

<http://www.htlilhotels.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 102; Number of rooms: 51; Air conditioning; Jacuzzi;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

The Hotel Estação opened in 1995, located near the historical zone of the town, and offer excellents conditions of lodgement. 51 excellents rooms and some with jacuzzi, solarium. Panoramic views. Private park.

filled with great places to visit as:

Congregados Church and Convent, House of Rolão, Nogueira da Silva Museum, Church of Carmo, Campo da Vinha, Church and Convent of Pópulo, the Train Station, the Big House Gardens, Gardens of the Field, Arco da Porta Nova, Biscainhos' Palace, Town Hall, Cathedral, Roman Ruins, Museum D. Diogo de Sousa, Monument Bimillennium, Largo S. Tiago, S. Church Seminar Paulo, Largo Carlos Amarante, House of Coimbras, House of Crivos, Santa Cruz Church, Hospital's church, Raio Palace, Fountain Idol, Bom Jesus do Monte.

Hotel São Nicolau

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Av. João XXI, 732 4715-036 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 619 463 Fax: +351 253 610 848

E-mail: geral@hotelresidenciaisaonicolau.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 26;

Number of rooms: 13; Air conditioning;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;

Television in room;

Meliá Braga Hotel & SPA

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Av. General Carrilho da Silva Pinto, 84715-380 Braga

Telephone: +351 253 144 000 Fax: 351 253 144 009

E-mail: melia.braga@meliaportugal.com Website:

http://www.meliabraga.com

Other informations:

Registration No.: 739

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 366; Number of rooms: 162; Number of suites: 5; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Number of apartments: 15; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); SPA;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;

Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;

Mini-bar in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07.00h-10.30h; Room service timetable:

24h;

The Meliá Braga Hotel & Spa is a modern and sophisticated upper-class Hotel serving the city of Braga and the whole region. Is located near the University of Braga, next to the Iberian Center of Nanotechnology and 5 minutes from the city center and shopping centers. With a modern architecture with contemporary lines and decor, it has three VIP floors, a garden social area with bar, a modern spa and a floor with rooms for meetings and conferences. The Hotel has a Catering department

prepared to serve and organize every type of major events and celebrations.

Terrace House

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua de São Marcos 80, São João do Souto,
4700-328 Braga
Telephone: +351 253 277 187 **Fax:** +351 253 277 177
E-mail: braga@truthotel.com **Website:**
<http://www.truthotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Television room; Number of beds: 26; Number of rooms: 11;
Number of suites: 2; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Villa Garden Braga

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Largo de Infias 4710-299 Braga
Telephone: +351 253 680 020
E-mail: geral@villagarden.pt **Website:**
<http://www.villagarden.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 52; Number of rooms: 24; Number of suites: 2;
Swimming-pool;

Bragança

Baixa Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Travessa da Misericórdia, n.º 45300-202
Bragança
Telephone: 936414323
E-mail: baixahotel@gmail.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 32; Number of rooms: 17;

Hotel Estalagem Turismo

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Estrada do Turismo, Nº 3542 Samil - 5300-852
Bragança
Telephone: +351 273 310 700 **Fax:** +351 273 310 701
E-mail: hotel.estalagem.turismo@gmail.com **Website:**
<http://www.estalagemturismo.com>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage; Bike friendly;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 52; Number
of rooms: 34; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers;
Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Reserved area for smokers;
Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€); Gay friendly; Smoke free; Laundry
service; Garden;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;
Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Hotel Classis

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Av.ª João da Cruz, 102, 102 5300-178
Bragança
Telephone: +351 273 331 631 **Fax:** +351 273 331 631
E-mail: geral@hotmail.com **Website:**
<http://www.hotelclassis.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 40;
Number of rooms: 20; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;
Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Hotel Ibis Bragança

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rotunda do Lavrador Transmontana 5300 -
063 Bragança
Telephone: +351 273 302 520 **Fax:** +351 273 302 569
E-mail: h3338-gm@accor.com **Website:**
<http://www.ibishotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Pets allowed; Number of beds:

Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted; "All inclusive" rates;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07:30 - 10:30; Room service timetable: 12:00 - 14:00;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Reserved parking spaces; Accessible route to the entrance: Total; Accessible entrance: Total; Accessible circulation inside: Total; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Meeting rooms, Restaurant, Bar/Café, Patio, Swimming pool; Care skills: Visual impairment, Hearing impairment, Motor disability, Mental disability;

Hotel Estalagem Turismo ... Enjoy truly unforgettable moments.

Hotel Nordeste Shalom

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Av. Abade Baçal, 39 5300-068 Bragança

Telephone: +351 273 331 667 **Fax:** +351 273 331 628

E-mail: hotel.nordeste.shalom@gmail.com

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 60; Number of rooms: 30;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Hotel São Roque

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Zona de Estacada, Lote 26/27 5300 - 035 Bragança

Telephone: +351 96 634 16 67

E-mail: residencialsroque@gmail.com **Website:**

<http://www.residencialsroque.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 72; Number of rooms: 36;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Hotel Tulipa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Dr. Francisco Felgueiras, 8 - 10 5300 - 134 Bragança

Telephone: +351 273 331 675 **Fax:** +351 273 327 814

E-mail: hotel.tulipa@hotmail.com **Website:**

<http://www.tulipaturismo.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 56; Number of rooms: 29; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses;

Pousada de São Bartolomeu

Hotel accommodation / Pousada

Address: Estrada do Turismo 5300-271 Bragança

133; Number of rooms: 70; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

The Ibis Bragança hotel is located in the centre of Bragança, with direct access to the IP4 road. An exclusive location, 3 minutes from the Castle of Bragança, close to historic heart of the city and 1 km from the shopping centre. Book one of our 70 airconditioned rooms and take advantage of two meeting rooms, private undercover pay parking and a bar serving snacks open 24 hours. Guests on business and leisure trips will appreciate the WiFi wireless broadband Internet access.

Hotel Santa Apolónia

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Madre Teresa de Calcutá, 3 - Bairro dos Formarigos 5300-306 Bragança

Telephone: +351 273 313 219 **Fax:** +351 273 312 073

E-mail: santa-apolonia@iol.pt

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 30; Number of rooms: 15; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Hotel Tic Tac

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Emídio Navarro, 85 5300 - 210 Bragança

Telephone: +351 273 331 373 **Fax:** +351 273 331 673

E-mail: reservas@hoteltictac.pt **Website:**

<http://hoteltictac.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Television room; Number of beds: 38; Number of rooms: 21;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Hotel Turismo São Lázaro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. do Sabor, Lt. 24 5300-111 Bragança

Telephone: +351 272 302 700 **Fax:** +351 273 302 701

E-mail: reservas.hsl@hoteis-arco.com **Website:**

<http://www.hoteis-arco.com>

Telephone: +351 273 331 493 Fax: +351 273 323 453
E-mail: recepcao.sbartolomeu@pousadas.pt **Website:**
<http://www.pousadas.pt>

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 56; Number of rooms: 27;
 Number of suites: 1; Swimming-pool; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;
 Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Other informations:

Registration No.: 992

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 512; Number of rooms: 264; Number of suites: 8; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Tennis courts; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 10h00 / 07h30 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 08h00 - 24h00;

This is your place!

Caminha

CH Design & Wine Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Praça Conselheiro Silva Torres, nº 8 4910-122 Caminha

Telephone: +351 258 719 040 **Fax:** +351 258 719 049

E-mail: info@designwinehotel.com **Website:**

<http://www.designwinehotel.com>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Characteristics and Services:

Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 46; Number of rooms: 20; Number of suites: 3; Reserved area for non-smokers; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

A new state-of-the-art hotel located in the centre of Caminha, northern Portugal. The evocatively-named Design & Wine Hotel has 23 stylish guest-rooms and two sumptuous suites, five of which are housed in an innovative high-tech building that revolves by 35 degrees two times each day in order to provide guests with the best views possible of the River Minho. The rooms at this superb hotel are fully equipped with the finest facilities including internet and fine furnishings, ensuring you have a relaxing and carefree stay.

A themed restaurant specialising in gourmet fusion gastronomy based on a menu featuring both regional and nouveau cuisine-style dishes. Other on-site amenities awaiting guests staying at the new Design & Wine Hotel include a bar, art gallery and a selection of naturally-lit meeting rooms. It is no wonder that the Design Wine Hotel enjoys so much repeat custom as satisfied

Hotel Porta do Sol

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Avenida Marginal, Lote 1 4910-104 Caminha

Telephone: +351 258 710 360 **Fax:** +351 258 710 361

E-mail: reservas@hotelportadosol.com.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Games room; Number of beds: 200; Number of rooms: 96; Number of suites: 4; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Hairdresser; Squash; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h30; Room service timetable: Até às 24horas;

Inserted in an excellent zone of atlantic coast beaches (Foz do Minho, Moledo, Vila Praia de Âncora, Forte do Cão), with two 'trouted' rivers circling the wild nature of the Serra d'Arga (Coura and Âncora) and the river Minho united by the fauna and by the commerce of Portugal and Spain, the lands of Caminha offer sea, river and mountain, with varied and unforgettable touristic routes.

The Porta do Sol Hotel is situated in the centre of this pure environment, serving as the main-point to enjoy the natural and cultural beauties of the Alto Minho or just simply to relax in the heart of the nature.

The Hotel disposes of modern and spacious installations for

customers return time and time again to avail of the fantastic services and facilities. From the moment you arrive you will be greeted by the hotel's friendly and professional staff who will strive to meet your every need, ensuring you a truly relaxing and soothing stay in this wonderful hotel. The staff have been trained to offer a professional, courteous and friendly service to both national and international visitors. Should you require any assistance during your stay, including tourism advice, please consult the ever-present and energetic assistants.

Carrazeda de Ansiães

Grapple Hotel & Spa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua da Sainça nº 3575140-080 Carrazeda de Ansiães

Telephone: +351 278 616 055

E-mail: info@grapplehotel.pt **Website:**

<https://grapplehotel.pt/>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 30; Number of rooms: 9; Number of suites : 1;
Number of apartments: 3; SPA;

Castelo de Paiva

Octant Douro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: E.N. 222, km 414550-631 Raiva

Telephone: +351 255 690 160

E-mail: reservation@douro41.com **Website:**

<http://www.douro41.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 84; Number of rooms: 37; Number of suites: 5;
Swimming-pool; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; SPA;

reunions, conferences or banquets.

It also has the 'Porta do Sol' bar, the 'Carocho' restaurant, swimming-pool and tennis court.

The hotel has 89 rooms, 4 suites, 2 rooms for the handicapped, air conditioned, television, satellite TV, individual safe, minibar, direct telephone, hairdryer...and qualified staff to serve you with normal 'minhota' hospitality, which will contribute for a comfortable stay in this historical village of Caminha.

Hotel Casa do Tua

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Av. da Estação, 55140-133 Castanheiro

Telephone: +351 278 681 116 **Fax:** +351 278 681 075

E-mail: casadotua@hotmail.com **Website:**

<http://www.casadotua.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Games room; Number of beds: 24; Number of rooms: 12;

Octant Douro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: EN 222 Km. 41, 4550-631 - Castelo de Paiva

Telephone: +351 255 690 160 **Fax:** +351 255 690 169

E-mail: reservas@hoteleurostarsriodouro.com **Website:**

<http://www.hoteleurostarsriodouro.com>

Other informations:

SPA Emplazado en un paraje singular, el hotel Eurostars Río Douro no ofrece únicamente belleza y calidad, sino que dispone de mucho más. Precisamente uno de sus principales atractivos es el Balneario del hotel, un lujo para cuerpo y mente que ofrece gran variedad de tratamientos con componentes naturales propios de la naturaleza que nos rodea. Inspirado en la perfecta armonía entre el río y la naturaleza que nos rodea, nuestro Spa es un paraíso de relax y confort para mimar su cuerpo como se merece.

MENÚ DE SERVICIOS:

- Masajes. - Envolvimientos. - Exfoliaciones - Baños de hidromasaje - Manicura y pedicura. - Depilaciones. - Programas para momentos especiales.

INSTALACIONES:

El Spa dispone además de una zona de relajación compuesta por la estupenda combinación de zona seca y zona húmeda con los siguientes equipamientos:

- Piscina. - Hamman (baño turco) - Sauna - Tepidario.

Horario de funcionamiento:

De 10.00h a 20.00h.

*Los menores de 16 años deberán ir debidamente acompañados por un adulto y su acceso al área térmica y seca del SPA estará limitada de 10.00h a 11.00h y de 15.00h a 16.00h. Salones El hotel Eurostars Río Douro dispone de dos salones de reuniones, de 90 m2 y capacidad para 60 personas cada uno de ellos. Se trata de los salones Paiva y Douro, que cuentan con luz natural y todo tipo de elementos tecnológicos para unas efectivas sesiones de formación y de negocios.

El restaurante panorámico es un espacio idílico para banquetes y eventos familiares.

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 84; Number of rooms: 37; Number of suites: 5; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Baby-care facilities; SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00 - 11h00; Room service timetable: 08h00 - 24h00;

On the left bank of the Douro, forty kilometres from the river mouth in Oporto, a marvel has been created: the new Eurostars Rio Douro Hotel & Spa. Nature, river and architecture intermingle to create a perfect symbiosis, a hotel camouflaged on a slope overlooking the river, in tune and harmonizing with the landscape and the environment.

The Eurostars Rio Douro is set in an excellent location, half-way between the city of Oporto and the terraced vineyards where the grapes that will become world-famous Port wine flourish and grow.

A brainchild of architect João Pedro Serôdio, the hotel is configured as a kind of tribute to the typical terraced vineyards, worked on by man through the centuries on the Douro river banks. The Eurostars Rio Douro Hotel & Spa is a daring bet for the most contemporary architecture.

The hotel comprises 42 modern rooms with fantastic daylight illumination and panoramic vistas over the blue serpentine waters. The rooms are designed in a refined minimalist, contemporary style. The Eurostars Rio Douro also provides a spa with an indoor swimming pool, sauna and all types of massage and beauty care treatments.

Amongst other facilities, the Eurostars Rio Douro has a marina with capacity for 26 moorings, a panoramic restaurant serving local cuisine, 3 cafeterias (reception/spa/marina) and a gym.

Due to its location, approximately one hour's drive from Oporto, the Eurostars Rio Douro offers an unbeatable option for holding meetings and corporate training sessions. The hotel provides two meeting rooms with capacity for 120 persons.

Accesses are 100% adapted for disabled persons or those with reduced mobility.

Celorico de Basto

Celorico Palace Hotel & Spa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua dos Combatentes do Ultramar,
nº1004890-293 Gémeos Cbt Celorico de Basto

Telephone: +351 255 320 030

E-mail: geral@celoricopalace.com **Website:**

<http://www.flaghotels.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 84; Number of rooms: 40;
Number of suites: 2; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor
swimming-pool;

Room facilities:

Steel safe in room; Television in room; Internet access in room;
Mini-bar in room;

Chaves

Castelo Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua da Muralha nº 45400-414 Chaves

Telephone: +351 276 249 270

E-mail: geral@castelohotel.pt **Website:**

<https://www.castelohotel.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Number of beds: 46; Number of rooms: 39;
Number of suites: 4; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-
smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Gymnasium;
Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);
Gay friendly; Smoke free; Laundry service; SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Covered garage; Transfer service; Bike friendly;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;
Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;
Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Reserved parking spaces; Accessible route to
the entrance: Total; Accessible entrance: Total; Accessible
circulation inside: Total; Accessible areas/services: Patio; Care
skills: Visual impairment, Hearing impairment, Motor disability;

The Castelo Hotel is located in Chaves, next to the city's keep.
We are a small hotel with just 39 rooms and we have 4 unique
rooms with a private jacuzzi on the balcony that will delight our
guests! We have a wellness area, gym and bar at your disposal.
In the hotel's reception area you have access to a small
permanent exhibition with some items that were found in the
excavations when the hotel was built, dating back to Roman
times, so you can appreciate a little of the history of our
ancestors!

Hotel Albergaria Borges

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Hotel 4 Estações

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Av. Engº Duarte Pacheco 5400 - 223 Chaves

Telephone: +351 276 333 986 **Fax:** +351 276 333 113

E-mail: residencial4estacoes@sapo.pt

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Number of beds: 30; Number of rooms: 15;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

The Hotel 4 Estações is placed in Chaves, thermal city. Nearby
there are various monuments.

Hotel Brites

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Av. Duarte Pacheco, 112 5400 - 223 Chaves

Telephone: +351 276 332 777 **Fax:** +351 276 332 221

E-mail: hotel.brites@gmail.com

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 56; Number of rooms: 28;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Situated about 600 metres from the centre of the town of
Chaves, offers you the rest and opportunity to relax with its open
windows to the mountains.

It is near the thermal resort and the Castle of Chaves and its
Tower.

It is situated on the road to Spain.

Hotel Encostas de Nantes

Address: Estrada Nacional 2, Outeiro Jusão, 5400-575 - Chaves
Telephone: +351 276351450/1 **Fax:** +351 276351452
E-mail: albergariaborges@sapo.pt **Website:**
<http://www.albergariaborges.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 28; Number of rooms: 24; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08H00 - 10H00; Room service timetable: 08H00 - 22H00;

Accessibility:

Disabled access;

Hotel Casino Chaves

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Lugar do Extremo - Valdanta 5400-001 Chaves
Telephone: +351 276 309 600 **Fax:** +351 276 309 604
E-mail: hotelchaves@solverde.pt **Website:**
<https://www.gruposolverde.pt/>

Other informations:

Golf Court nearby (5Km) / Golf School at the Hotel

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 156; Number of rooms: 72; Number of suites: 6; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Reserved area for smokers; Squash; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 11h30; Room service timetable: 06h00 - 02h00;

Located in a relaxing and calm environment, just 5 minutes from the historical center, the Hotel Casino Chaves offers a magnificent view of the city and the landscape.

The 72 rooms and 6 suites are decorated with design furniture in order to provide the maximum comfort and the best quality.

As a complement to your stay, you may usufruct the various services offered by this new unit:

Health Club, Outdoor and Indoor (heated) Pools, Squash Courts,

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua do Lombo, nº 81 5400-352 Chaves
Telephone: +351 276 322 033 **Fax:** +351 276 322 033
E-mail: encostasdenantes@gmail.com **Website:**
<http://www.encostasdenantes.net>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 22; Number of rooms: 11; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Hotel Jardim das Caldas

Hotel accommodation

Address: Alameda do Tabolado, Bloco 5 5400 - 523 Chaves
Telephone: +351 276 331 189 **Fax:** +351 276 331 191
E-mail: jardimdascaldas@mail.telepac.pt **Website:**
<http://www.jardimdascaldas.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 34; Number of rooms: 17; Internet Access; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00 - 10h00;

Hotel São Neutel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Av. 5 de Outubro nº 106 5400-017 Chaves
Telephone: +351 276 333 632 **Fax:** +351 276 333 632
E-mail: areias61@gmail.com

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 101; Number of rooms: 47; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Our rooms are equiped with private bath, tv, telephone, air conditioned, central heat, private parking and meeting room.

Ibis Styles Chaves

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua 25 de Abril 5400-093 Chaves
Telephone: +351 276 249 440 **Fax:** +351 276 249 441
E-mail: ha6h6@accor.com **Website:** <http://www.ibis.com>

Maintenance Circuit, Football Pitch, Driving Range and Putting Green.

At the Hotel Casino Chaves the good moments have a very special flavor. At the two Hotel restaurants, with panoramic views over the gardens or the swimming pool, you will find a selected menu with the best specialties of a Regional or International Cuisine and a refined wine carte. In the Casino restaurant these moments are combined with excellent shows.

Regarding events, the hotel offers 6 meeting rooms, with capacity up to 300 delegates, where meetings of a more private nature as well as bigger events, such as conferences or seminars may be held.

Because amusement and entertainment are important, apart from the shows, the Casino also offers a Game Room with 14 table games, 300 Slots Machines and the bars "Gran Via", "Plaza" and "Black Tie".

Hotel Forte de S. Francisco

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Alto da Pedisqueira 5400 - 435 Chaves

Telephone: +351 276 333 700 Fax: +351 276 333 701

E-mail: geral@fortesaofrancisco.com Website:

<http://www.forte-s-francisco-hoteis.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 116; Number of rooms: 54; Number of suites: 4; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Tennis courts; Sauna; Gymnasium; Jacuzzi; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 07h30 - 24h;

The Forte de S. Francisco Hotel overlooks the graceful old town of Chaves, the vast Tâmega valley and the range of high slopes all around. Inside the imposing walls of the fortress, are the 16th century convent buildings recently restored. Its rooms offer the comfort of a 4 stars deluxe hotel and are surrounded by more than 15.000 m2 of courtyards and beautiful gardens.

The 'Cozinha do Convento' is a panoramic restaurant, with local cuisine overlooking the beautiful old town, the castle, the valley and the mountains.

'Taverna de S. Francisco' is a typical tavern inside the thick walls of the old fortress. The famous smoked ham from Chaves is the highlight of the different regional snacks served here.

The Wine-Cellar of the convent is an underground one inside the old water cistern of the convent. The privileged place for tasting the wine, offering more than 450 different brands of wine from all the portuguese wine regions.

The comfortable Auditorium has 200 seats and simultaneous translation with 4 channels. The most up to date audio visual equipment. There are meeting facilities for 20 to 200 participants.

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 92; Number of rooms: 56; Number of suites: 2;

Primavera Perfume Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Avenida Teixeira de Sousa, 2 5425-308 Vidago

Telephone: +351 276 909 378 Fax: +351 276 908 005

E-mail: geral@primaveraperfumehotel.com Website:

<http://www.primaveraperfumehotel.com>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 56; Number of rooms: 32; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

The hotel also has a bar, Café do Forte, banquet hall, a tennis court, a swimming-pool, sauna/jacuzzi and a church.

Hotel Premium Chaves - Aquae Flaviae

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Praça do Brasil 5400 - 123 Chaves

Telephone: +351 276 309 000 Fax: +351 276 309 010

E-mail: diretor.chaves@hoteispremium.com Website: <http://www.premiumchaves.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 332; Number of rooms: 165; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Number of apartments : 1; Tennis courts; Sauna; Gymnasium; Mini-golf course;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

The hotel Aquae Flaviae is situated on the banks of the river Tâmega framed by the Roman Bridge, the Main Tower of the medieval castle and next to the spas of Chaves, disposing the most pleasant local of the city. It is a stimulant invitation for pleasant circuits and relaxation. The hotel Aquae Flaviae has 170 rooms and suites with air conditioned, direct telephone, radio, satellite TV and mini-bar. The clients also have at their disposal: restaurants, bars, swimming-pools, playground for children, tennis courts, indoor football, mini-golf, fitness club, shopping gallery, garage and private car park and a centre for conferences.

Hotel Termas

Hotel accommodation / Hotel

Address: Rua do Tabolado, Bloco 7 5400 - 524 CHAVES

Telephone: +351 276 333 280

E-mail: felina-alves@sapo.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Television room; Number of beds: 22; Number of rooms: 11;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses;

Petrus Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Família de Camões, 205400-239 Chaves

Telephone: +351 276 351 500

E-mail: info@petrushotel.com Website: <http://www.petrushotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 76; Number of rooms: 38;

Cinfães

Douro Hotel Porto Antigo

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua do Cais 4690-423 Oliveira do Douro Cinfães, Viseu

Telephone: +351 255 560 150 **Fax:** +351 255 560 169

E-mail: geral@dourohotelportoantigo.com **Website:**

<http://www.dourohotelportoantigo.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 40; Number of rooms: 20; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses;

Espinho

Hotel Apartamento Solverde

Hotel accommodation / Aparthotel /

Address: Rua 21, 77 4500-267 Espinho

Telephone: +351 22 733 80 00 **Fax:** +351 22 731 31 53

E-mail: hotelapartamento2@solverde.pt **Website:**

<https://www.gruposolverde.pt/>

Other informations:

Registration No.: 287;

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 218; Number of suites: 1; Air conditioning; Number of apartments: 83;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted; Located on the beach front, in the resort city of Espinho, next to Casino Solverde, it offers you 11 studios, 47 one bedroom apartments and 25 two bedroom apartments, all of them fully furnished. All apartments are equipped with kitchen, direct dial telephone, radio, satellite TV and heating, breakfast room and bar. The Hotel Apartamento Solverde, also offers you room service, laundry service, safe deposit boxes and exchange.

Monte Lírio Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua dos Limites 550 Anta 4500-069 Espinho

Telephone: +351 227 327 300

E-mail: geral@monteliriohotel.pt **Website:**

<http://www.monteliriohotel.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 88; Number of rooms: 30; Number of suites: 14; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Gymnasium; Jacuzzi; Gay friendly; Laundry service; Garden;

Access:

Hotel PraiaGolfe

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua 6, Edificio PraiaGolfe s/n 4500 - 357 Espinho

Telephone: +351 22 733 10 00 **Fax:** +351 22 733 10 15

E-mail: reservas@praiagolfe.com **Website:**

<http://www.praiagolfe.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 266; Number of rooms: 122; Number of suites: 11; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 10h00; Room service timetable: 06h00 - 14h00 / 17h00 - 01h00;

Espinho is situated on the Coast Area of Porto Region and only 15 minutes South from that City, which is the 2nd main city of Portugal. If you're visiting Porto and wish to stay close to the City but in a quiet and pleasant destination, enjoying the sound of the Ocean Waves, but next to the Historical City which is now a World Heritage by UNESCO, stay with PraiaGolfe Hotel. Espinho offers you easy access (through the A1 Speedway) to Porto (15 min.), Lisbon or Spain.

Praiagolfe Hotel, a four star non smoking traditional Hotel, is located by the Sea and just in front of Baía Beach and the Casino; it offers 133 Rooms (11 Suites, No Smoking rooms and 2 Rooms for Handicapped Clients included), comfortably furnished and equipped with Private Bathroom, Hair Dryer, Minibar, Air Conditioning, Direct Dial Telephone and Cable TV.

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Bike friendly;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7h30 - 10h00; Room service timetable: 8h00 - 00h00;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Reserved parking spaces; Accessible route to the entrance: Total; Accessible entrance: Total; Reception area suitable for people with special needs; Accessible circulation inside: Total; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Meeting rooms, Restaurant, Patio, Swimming pool; Care skills: Visual impairment, Hearing impairment, Motor disability, Mental disability;

The Hotel also has several Meeting Rooms, Business Centre, 1 Overview Restaurant, Terrace, Bar and a Spa, with Indoor Swimming-Pool, Jacuzzi, Sauna, Massage Centre, Turkish Bath and Cardio Fitness Room.

During the months of July and August, the Hotel offers its clients an amusing Animation Program and Special Conditions for playing Golf during all year, but apart from this, there's a lot to do in this Region: visiting the Porto Wine Cellars and tasting several different kinds of Wine, doing a Boat Cruise in the Douro River Valley (a 50 min. Cruise or a 2 Days Cruise, including staying in the Douro Vineyard Region), visiting the Porto's Historical Monuments, Eiffel Bridges and lots of interesting places to see. Espinho is also close to Aveiro (the Portuguese Venezia) and Coimbra

Esposende

Apulia Praia Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Av. da Praia, 45 4740-033 Apúlia (Esposende)

Telephone: +351 253 989 290 **Fax:** +351 253 989 299

E-mail: geral@apuliapraia-hotel.com **Website:**

http://www.apuliapraia-hotel.com

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Number of beds: 58; Number of rooms: 44;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Hotel Apartamento Parque do rio

Hotel accommodation / Aparthotel /

Address: Pinhal de Ofir - Fão - 4740 - 405 FÃO

Telephone: 253981521 **Fax:** 253981524

E-mail: info@parque do rio.pt **Website:**

http://www.parquedorio.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 138; Number of rooms: 25; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Number of apartments: 28; Tennis courts;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Hotel Reguenga

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Lugar da Estrada 4740 - 012 Antas

EpsEsposende, Braga

Telephone: +351 253 873 214 **Fax:** +351 253 873 214

Axis Ofir Beach Resort Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Avenida Raul Sousa Martins 4740-405 Ofir / Esposende

Telephone: +351 235 989 800 **Fax:** +351 253 981 871

E-mail: reservas@axisofir.com **Website:**

http://www.axisoteisegolfe.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 382; Number of rooms: 177; Number of suites: 15; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Tennis courts; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Mini-golf course; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00/10h30; Room service timetable: 08h00/24h00;

Axis Ofir Beach & Resort Hotel is a 4 star hotel in Ofir 50 meters from the beach.

Hotel Mira Rio

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua da Ponte D. Luis Filipe nº. 113 4740-209 Esposende

Telephone: +351 253 964 430 **Fax:** +351 253 964 430

E-mail: geral@hotel-mirario.com **Website:**

http://www.hotel-mirario.com

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 26; Number of rooms: 10; Number of suites: 3; Air conditioning;

E-mail: geral@residencialreguenga.com.pt Website:
<http://www.reguenga.com.pt>

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 38; Number of rooms: 17;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Hotel Suave Mar

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. Engº Arantes de Oliveira 1444740 - 204
Esposende

Telephone: +351 253 969 400 **Fax:** +351 253 969 401

E-mail: info@suavemar.com **Website:**

<http://www.suavemar.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 162; Number of rooms: 68; Number of suites: 13; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Gymnasium; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Fafe

Flag Hotel Guimarães Fafe

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. do Brasil 4820 - 121 Fafe

Telephone: +351 253 000 700 **Fax:** +351 253 592 229

E-mail: dgm@fafeflaghotel.com **Website:**

<http://www.fafeflaghotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 120; Number of rooms: 60; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access; Reserved parking spaces; Accessible route to the entrance: Partial; Accessible entrance: Partial; Accessible circulation inside: Total;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 10h30 / 07h00 - 11h00;

The Fafe Flag Hotel is strategically located in the very heart of Minho, well-known Portuguese northern region, famous for its delicious traditional gastronomy and green wine.

In **Fafe**, both the Regional Car Museum and the Press Museum appeal to your visit.

Pensão Fafense / Residencial

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Largo Ferreira de Melo, nº 5 - 4820 - 137 FAFE

Telephone: +351 253 509 220

E-mail: geral@hotelfafense.pt **Website:**

<http://www.hotelfafense.pt>

Other informations:

Sala de festas.;

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 54; Number of rooms: 31; Number of suites : 1; Reserved area for non-smokers;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses;

If you are a Nature-lover, Fafe offers you at least ten different pedestrian circuits across the council, which enable you a close and healthy contact with the Nature.

The city of Guimarães, considered the birthplace of the Portuguese nationality and also the birthplace of Afonso I, the first Portuguese king, is only a ten- minutes drive away from the hotel. Its Historic Centre, classified as a World Heritage Site by UNESCO, deserves your welcoming visit as well as The Castle and The Palace of the Dukes of Braganza. We also suggest you a teleferic trip so that you can appreciate all the natural green scenery of the Penha Mountain and a magnificent view over the city.

Before you leave the hotel, you won't want to miss the typical cuisine served in our restaurant.

Felgueiras

4615 Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Praça Dr. Eduardo de Freitas, nº 42 - Borba de Godim 4615-515 Lixa

Telephone: +351 255 078 612

E-mail: comercial@4615hotel.pt **Website:**

http://www.4615hotel.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 30; Number of rooms: 16; Number of suites : 1; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); Smoke free;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7h30-10h30; Room service timetable: 8h00-24h00;

The 4615 Hotel is a design hotel inspired by the lifestyle of the global traveller. Unique and inspiring, it offers a distinguished service and an invitation to better know the region which is endowed with a business industry, monuments and historical routes of enormous relevance. The design, as well as the subtle details which you will encounter in this space, speak to your instinct. Reflecting a refined aesthetic, each experience is unique.

Hotel Horus

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Av. Dr. Leonardo Coimbra -Margaride 4611-872 Felgueiras

Telephone: +351 255 312 400 **Fax:** +351 255 312 322

E-mail: reservas@hotelhorus.pt / geral@hotelhorus.pt

Website: **http://www.hotelhorus.pt**

Other informations:

Registration No.: 1359;

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 60; Number of suites : 1; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Hairdresser; Jacuzzi; Squash; SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

The Hotel Horus has 58 rooms, including 12 apartments, one diplomatic suite and one room specially equipped for handicapped people. All the rooms have top quality soundproofing and are equipped with connections for computer terminals and fax suitable for long distance transmission of data. The rooms are comfortable and are designed to suit a businessman`s needs.

The Hotel Horus Piano Bar has a certain distinction. Decorated with the finest materials it is a place where your evening can begin in a pleasant way to the sound of live music and with a wonderful bar service. The Hotel Horus can also offer one of the most fully equipped Health Club in the country. Relax and enjoy yourself. Spacious leisure facilities: heated swimming-pool, hydro-massage, scottish bath, turkish bath, sauna, tennis, gymnasium, body-building equipment, health bar, hairdresser and medical service.

Gondomar

Motel Twentyone

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Azenha de Cima 4134420-036 Gondomar

Telephone: +351 968 508 831

E-mail: bayswaters@outlook.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 102; Number of suites: 51; Swimming-pool;

Pestana Douro Riverside

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Avenida Escritor Costa Barreto nº 604420-193 Gondomar

Telephone: +351 210 428 454

E-mail: mariana.lacerda@pestana.com Website: <http://www.pestana.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 330; Number of rooms: 160; Number of suites: 5;

Guimarães

Emaj Guimarães Boutique Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Largo do Toural, nº 116. 4810-427 Guimarães

Telephone: +351 253 540 640

E-mail: hotelemaj@gmail.com Website: <http://www.guimaraesemajboutiquehotel.com/emaj-guimaraes>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Television room; Number of beds: 34; Number of rooms: 17; Number of suites: 1; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); Gay friendly; Laundry service;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Bike friendly;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; "All inclusive" rates;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7:30am - 10:30am; Room service timetable: 24h;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Reserved parking spaces; Reception area suitable for people with special needs; Accessible circulation inside: Partial; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms; Care skills: Visual impairment, Motor disability, Mental disability; Support products/services available: Motor disability, Mental disability;

The EMAJ - Boutique Hotel was created after the acquisition and restoration of a historic architectural icon of Guimarães, the building of Banco Nacional Ultramarino - national bank, having been preserved interior and exterior details, in order to be transformed into Charming hotel, synonym for luxury, relax and comfort, in a town where you can breathe history and culture.

Hotel da Penha

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Penha - Costa 4810 - 001 Guimarães

Telephone: +351 253 414 245 Fax: +351 253 512 952

E-mail: geral@hoteldapenha.com Website: <http://www.hoteldapenha.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Television room; Games room; Number of beds:

Hotel da Oliveira

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua da Santa Maria - Largo da Oliveira 4800-443 Guimarães

Telephone: +351 253 514 157 Fax: +351 253 514 204

E-mail: reservas@hoteldaoliveira.com Website: <http://www.hoteldaoliveira.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 40; Number of rooms: 16; Number of suites: 4;

Hotel das Taipas

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. Trajano Augusto 4805-170 Caldas das Taipas

Telephone: +351 253 479 980 Fax: +351 253 479 986

E-mail: hoteltaipas@mail.pt Website: <http://www.hotel-taipas.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Restaurant; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 64; Number of rooms: 30; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Hotel de Oliveira

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua da Santa Maria - Largo da Oliveira 4810-443 Guimarães

Telephone: +351 253 514 157 Fax: +351 253 514 204

E-mail: reservas@hoteldaoliveira.com Website: <http://www.hoteldaoliveira.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Restaurant;

16; Number of rooms: 12; Number of suites : 1; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Hotel de Guimarães

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Eduardo Manuel de Almeida 4810-440 Guimarães

Telephone: +351 253 424 800 **Fax:** +351 253 424 899

E-mail: hg@hotel-guimaraes.com **Website:**

http://www.hotel-guimaraes.com

Other informations:

Registration No.: 415;

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 320; Number of rooms: 148; Number of suites: 12; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Squash; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted; In the center of Guimarães, in north of Portugal, Hotel de Guimarães is a 4 stars hotel, where the good taste, the modern decoration and the good service, are attributes of the 116 rooms including 8 suites, all equipped with individual air conditioned, telephone, satellite tv, minibar and individual safe box.

Hotel do Paço

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua 10 de Junho, 374 Ponte 4805-211 Guimarães

Telephone: +351 253 556 964 **Fax:** +351 253 556 964

E-mail: hoteldopaco@gmail.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 20; Number of rooms: 10; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$ (0€ - 30€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Payments:

Travellers Cheques accepted;

Hotel Fundador

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Television room; Number of beds: 40; Number of rooms: 16; Number of suites: 4; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Swimming-pool; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Hotel Dom João IV

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Av. Dom João IV, nº 16604810-534 Guimarães

Telephone: +351 253 514 512

E-mail: geral@hoteldomjoaoiv.com **Website:**

http://www.hoteldomjoaoiv.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 28; Number of rooms: 13; Number of suites : 1;

Hotel Ibis Guimarães

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Avenida Conde Margaride, 12 - Creixomil 4810-537 Guimarães

Telephone: +351 253 424 900 **Fax:** +351 253 424 901

E-mail: H3230-GM@accor.com **Website:**

http://www.ibishotel.com

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 134; Number of rooms: 67; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

The Ibis Guimaraes hotel is located in the centre of Guimaraes, beside the Guimaraes Shopping Centre and with direct access to the A3 and A7 motorways. The hotel has 67 airconditioned rooms, all with WiFi Internet access, for business and leisure stays. Various tourist attractions await you close by, such as the Castle of Guimaraes, the Palace of the Dukes of Braganza and the Martins Sarmiento Museum. The Vila Flor Cultural Centre is only 1 km away.

Hotel Toural

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Largo A L Carvalho 4800-135 Guimarães

Telephone: +351 253 517 184

E-mail: reservas@hoteltoural.com **Website:**

http://www.hoteltoural.com

Address: Av. D. Afonso Henriques, 740 4810-431 Guimarães
Telephone: +351 253 422 640 **Fax:** +351 253 422 649
E-mail: hf@hotelfundador.com **Website:** <http://www.hotelfundador.com>

Other informations:
 Registration No.: 857 ;

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 140; Number of rooms: 70; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted; From here you'll see the city, the castle, 'Penha' and the cablecars...All the beauty of the landscape in the north of Portugal, as a view from your bedroom window. The 'Cradle of Nationality', 300 mts, with its gardens, the historical centre rewarded by its harmony and reconstruction.

Hotel Mestre de Avis

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua D. João I nº 36-44 4810-422 Guimarães
Telephone: +351 253 422 770 **Fax:** +351 253 422 771
E-mail: geral@hotelmestredeavis.pt **Website:** <http://hotelmestredeavis.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Number of beds: 30; Number of rooms: 16; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Target price: \$\$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7:00 - 10:30; Room service timetable: 24h;

The Hotel Mestre de Avis – Master of Avis, is one of the best situated hotels of Guimarães. Located in the city center and being part of the world heritage of UNESCO with its Toural, which is the main square as well as the most idyllic spot of the city and by car only five minutes away from the motorway. The hotel, located in a historical building, was found in 1998. It has a total of 16 rooms on 3 floors, offering its guests a pleasant stay to a very accessible price. By car or even on foot you can visit the best and most fascinating historical and cultural sites and benefit from the great leisure amenities of the city of Guimarães.

Due to its location close to the major sights, you can enjoy the city both in the daytime and at night.

As located in the city center there are a lot of different possibilities to dine - from snack bars and traditional ambiance to

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Television room; Number of beds: 60; Number of rooms: 25; Number of suites: 5; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Motel Da Vim Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua do Alto, Lugar dos Enxudres 4815-178 Lordelo
Telephone: +351 252 840 140 **Fax:** +351 252 840 149
E-mail: geral@moteldavim.com **Website:** <http://www.moteldavim.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 32; Number of rooms: 9; Number of suites: 7;

Pousada de Santa Marinha

Hotel accommodation / Pousada

Address: Largo Domingos Leite de Castro 4810-011 Guimarães
Telephone: +351 253 511 249 **Fax:** +351 253 514 459
E-mail: recepcao.stamarinha@pousadas.pt **Website:** <http://www.pousadas.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 102; Number of rooms: 49; Number of suites: 2; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Close to Guimarães' historic centre, on the slopes overlooking the city, we encounter the majestic Pousada de Santa Marinha, resulting from the restoration of an exquisite 12th century Convent of the Augustines.

The reconversion project, by Portuguese architect Fernando Távora, won the National Architecture Prize in 1985. Fernando Távora was one of the founders of the so-called Oporto School - the innovative teaching body of the Faculty of Architecture, where he taught other distinguished architects such as Siza Vieira and Souto Moura.

The Pousada's many attractions entices us to make an extended

high quality and gourmet restaurants - most in walking distance.

Hotel Vila Marita

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Lugar do Paço - Ponte 4810 - 294 Guimarães

Telephone: +351 253 556 997 **Fax:** +351 253 556 996

E-mail: vilamarita@sapo.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 36;

Number of rooms: 18; Reserved area for non-smokers;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Open Village Sport's Hotel & Spa Club

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Travessa da Ribeira, 6294810-235

Guimarães

Telephone: +351 253 540 630 **Fax:** +351 253 540 639

E-mail: adrianosilva@ovs.pt **Website:** <http://www.ovs.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Restaurant; Number of beds: 102; Number of rooms: 48; Number

of suites: 3; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Sauna; SPA;

Stay Hotel Guimarães Centro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Av. D. João IV n.º 631 - S. Sebastião 4810-532

Guimarães

Telephone: +351 253 421 440 **Fax:** +351 253 421 441

E-mail: villahotel@villa-hotel.net **Website:**

<http://www.villa-hotel.net>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 81; Number of rooms: 43;

Number of suites: 4; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Target

price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;

Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;

Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

stay, including the Parque da Penha, the small gardens and interior recesses adorned with granite fountains, the rich azulejo tile panels, the cloisters, the multiple verandas and terraces overlooking the city and a magnificent menu and wine list.

São Mamede Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Rua de São Gonçalo,1 - 4º, 5 4810-525

Guimarães

Telephone: +351 253 513 092 **Fax:** +351 253 513 863

E-mail: geral@residencial-smamede.com **Website:**

<http://www.residencial-smamede.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 29; Number of rooms: 12;

Number of suites: 3; Hairdresser; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Lamego

Douro Castelo Signature**Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ********Address: Rua do Castelo 3-175100-127 Lamego****Telephone: +351 919 618 056****E-mail: luis.sa@dourocastelohotel.com****Characteristics and Services:**

Number of beds: 47; Number of rooms: 24; Swimming-pool;

Hotel São Paulo**Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ******Address: Av. 5 de Outubro, 22 E 5100-065 Lamego****Telephone: +351 254 613 114 Fax: +351 254 613 115****E-mail: hotelsaopaulo@sapo.pt****Characteristics and Services:**

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 60; Number of rooms: 27;

Number of suites: 3;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Six Senses Douro Valley**Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *********Address: Quinta de Vale Abraão - Samodães 5100-758 Lamego****Telephone: +351 254 660 600 Fax: +351 254 660 661****E-mail: reservations-dourovalley@sixsenses.com Website: <http://www.sixsenses.com>****Characteristics and Services:**

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 100; Number of rooms: 41; Number of suites: 9; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Tennis courts; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); Smoke free;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;

Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;

Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00h - 11h00; Room service timetable: 24 h;

Located in the beautiful UNESCO World Heritage-listed Douro Valley, Six Senses Douro Valley is touched with the romance of 19th century architecture wedded to contemporary interiors reflecting the inimitable Six Senses style.

With the River Douro winding its lazy way through the oldest wine-producing region in the world, this serene setting is 88 miles (142 kilometers) from Oporto International Airport. The resort's estate covers 19 acres (8 hectares) with 51 guest accommodations, three restaurants, a dedicated wine cellar

Hotel do Cerrado**Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ******Address: Avenida Regimento de Infantaria, 9 5100-147 Lamego****Telephone: +351 254 613 164 Fax: +351 254 613 164****E-mail: alberga.cerrado@mail.telepac.pt****Characteristics and Services:**

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 60; Number of rooms: 30; Air conditioning;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Hair dryer in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Lamego Hotel & Life**Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ********Address: Quinta da Vista Alegre 5100 - 183 Lamego****Telephone: +351 254 656 717 Fax: +351 254 656 180****E-mail: dgeral@hotellamego.pt Website:****<http://www.hotellamego.pt>****Characteristics and Services:**

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 186; Number of rooms: 88; Number of suites: 5; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Tennis courts; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Squash; SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

The Hotel Lamego is a 4 stars hotel, operating since May 1996. It offers 93 rooms equipped with air conditioned, satellite tv, mini bar, radio, direct dial telephone. Besides the restaurant, bar, games room and tennis court, the hotel has also 2 heated swimming pools (outdoor and indoor), health club with jacuzzi, squash, turkish bath, table tennis and gymnasium.

featuring vintages from the valley and a stunning Six Senses Spa occupying 23,700 square feet (2,200 square meters).

Lousada

Século Matinal

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Sta Isabel n 5104620-235 LODARESLousada

Telephone: +351 255 245 417

E-mail: motelseculomatinal@gmail.com **Website:**

<https://www.motelseculo.com/>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 62; Number of rooms: 27; Number of suites: 4;

Macedo de Cavaleiros

Hotel Alendouro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Avenida Dom Nuno Álvares Pereira 285340-202

Macedo de CavaleirosMacedo de Cavaleiros, Bragança

Telephone: +351 278 421 236 **Fax:** +351 278 421 236

E-mail: geral@hotelalendouro.com **Website:**

<https://www.hotelalendouro.com/>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 46; Number of rooms: 23; Number of suites : 1;

Hotel Muchacho

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Pereira Charula, nº29 5340-278 Macedo de Cavaleiros

Telephone: +351 278 421 640 **Fax:** +351 278 422 009

E-mail: geral@hotelmuchacho.com **Website:**

<https://hotelmuchacho.com/>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 36; Number of rooms: 21; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Reserved area for smokers;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7 - 10;

Maia

Hotel Aeroporto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua de Pedras Rubras, 157 Moreira da Maia 4470-639 Maia

Telephone: +351 22 942 80 81 **Fax:** +351 22 941 77 15

E-mail: reservas@hotelaeroporto.com.pt **Website:**

<http://www.hotelaeroporto.com.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 49; Number of rooms: 26; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room;

Access:

Buses; Underground;

Hotel Central Parque

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Av. Visconde de Barreiros, 83 4470-151 Maia

Telephone: +351 229 475 563 **Fax:** +351 229 475 565

E-mail: hcp.maia@mail.telepac.pt **Website:**

<http://www.hotelcentralparque.com>

Other informations:

Registration No.: 24;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 74; Number of rooms: 39; Number of suites : 1; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Hotel Premium Porto Maia

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Simão Bolívar nº 375 4470-214 Maia

Telephone: +351 229 435 650

E-mail: reserva.maia@hoteispremium.com Website:

<https://www.premiumportomaia.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 176; Number of rooms: 80; Number of suites: 8; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Gay friendly; Smoke free; Laundry service;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Access:

Buses; Underground;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses; Underground;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Hotel Puma

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Cruz das Guardas, 776 4470-593

Moreira da Maia

Telephone: +351 229 482 128 Fax: +351 22 944 17 61

E-mail: residencialpuma@live.com.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 55; Number of rooms: 27; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Underground;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Visit us on business, stay with us for leisure

Feel pampered in the centre of a dynamic and enterprising city. About 10 kilometres from the centre of Porto and a few steps from the city's Underground network, a few minutes from the largest industrial park in the country and with privileged access to Porto Airport, Premium Porto Maia offers you a comforting retreat, with services adapted to day-to-day requirements. Park your car in the free private car park, enjoy a meal prepared by our restaurant and, if necessary, gather the work team in one of the spacious multipurpose meeting rooms we offer. We are here to welcome you

Opo Hotel Porto Aeroporto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua do Hotel Pedras Rubras, 99 4470-628 Maia

Telephone: +351 220 732 400

E-mail: info@opohotel.com Website:

<http://www.opohotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 128; Number of rooms: 58; Number of suites: 6; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Jacuzzi;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses; Underground;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Oporto Airport & Business Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Casimiro Albano Monteiro, nº 354470-428 Maia

Telephone: +351 224 963 455

E-mail: info@oportairportbusinesshotel.com Website:

<http://www.oportairportbusinesshotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Number of beds: 118; Number of rooms: 79; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); Smoke free;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Access:

Transfer service;

Accessibility:

Disabled access;

Opened since 2018, the Oporto Airport & Business Hotel **** is located in Maia, close to the Francisco Sá Carneiro International Airport and it offers accommodation solutions for leisure, sports and business. The metro station lays at 300m away from the hotel with direct line to the city center of Porto and to Vila do Conde Porto Fashion Outlet. The Hotel has for your disposal 79 modern and cozy rooms, 24-hour reception, free Wi-fi, shuttle, parking, luggage storage, wake up call and laundry service. The outside pool is on the rooftop with panoramic views over the city. The hotel is equipped with a meeting room for small events.

On the Ground Floor you can find the breakfast room served from 03h30am until 10h30 and the Oporto Bar, that serves a huge variety of drinks and light meals until 00h. By prior request it could be served dinner for groups.

Equipped with professional and dynamic staff, Oporto Airport & Business Hotel is looking forward for your visit.

Matosinhos

B&B Hotel Porto Expo Aeroporto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Avenida Mário Brito 41194455-491
PerafitaMatosinhosPorto

Telephone: +351 938 703 157

E-mail: torcato.faria@hotelbb.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 257; Number of rooms: 127;

Four Points by Sheraton Matosinhos

Hotel accommodation / Aparthotel /

Address: Rua Sousa Aroso 2124450-286 Matosinhos

Telephone: +351 914 106 379

E-mail: info@fourpointsmatosinhos.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 216; Number of apartments: 108;

Hotel Porto Mar

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Brito Capelo, 169 4450 - 073 Matosinhos

Telephone: +351 229 382 104 Fax: +351 229 385 171

E-mail: reservas@hotelportomar.net Website:

<http://www.hotelportomar.net>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 65; Number of rooms: 38;
Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses;

Hotel Senhor de Matosinhos

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua do Godinho, 634 4450 - 147 Matosinhos

Telephone: +351 22 938 05 48 Fax: +351 22 938 83 23

E-mail: geral@senhordematosinhos.net Website:

<http://www.senhordematosinhos.net>

Other informations:

10 minutes from the airport.

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Underground;

Eurostars Matosinhos

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Heróis de França, nº 5364450-159
Matosinhos

Telephone: +351 220 048 100

E-mail: fom@eurostarsmatosinhos.com Website:

<http://www.eurostarsmatosinhos.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 152; Number of rooms: 71; Number of suites: 5;
Swimming-pool; Gymnasium;

Holiday Inn Express Porto - Exponor

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. Dr. António Macedo, 1634450-617

Matosinhos

Telephone: +351 229 995 400 Fax: +351 229 996 375

E-mail: gmporto@newpalm.pt Website:

<http://www.hiexpress.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Number of beds: 268; Number of rooms: 134;

Hotel Quasar

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua de Silva Brinco, 79 - 91 - 4465 - 266 SÃO
MAMEDE DE INFESTA

Telephone: 229024828 Fax: 229024827

E-mail: reservas@residencialquasar.com

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses;

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 45; Number of rooms: 21;

Hotel Via Norte

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Ao km 4 da Via Norte - Matosinhos 4465 - 764
Leça do Balio

Telephone: +351 229 448 294 Fax: +351 229 448 322

E-mail: estalagem@vianorte.pt Website:

<http://www.estalagemvianorte.com>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Characteristics and Services:

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 33; Number of rooms: 16; Internet Access; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 -10h00;

We stand out for our family environment, excellent rooms and private parking facilities. All on your behalf.

O Valentim Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Gago Coutinho, 114450-142 Matosinhos

Telephone: +351 224 053 781

E-mail: hotel@ovalentim.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 19; Number of rooms: 10; Number of suites: 7; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Shops; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); Smoke free; Laundry service;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage; Underground; Transfer service;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Accessible route to the entrance: Total; Reception area suitable for people with special needs; Accessible circulation inside: Total; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Meeting rooms, Restaurant, Bar/Café, Patio; Care skills: Visual impairment, Motor disability; Support products/services available: Visual impairment, Motor disability;

Sea Porto Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Avenida Dom Afonso Henriques, n.º 3544450-009 Matosinhos

Telephone: +351 227 667 877

E-mail: hotel@seaportohotel.com Website:

http://www.seaportohotel.com/en

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 108; Number of rooms: 57;

Urban Hotel Amadeos

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Conde Alto Mearim, 1229 4450 - 036 Matosinhos

Telephone: +351 22 939 97 00 Fax: +351 22 939 97 19

E-mail: hotelamadeos@hilthotels.com Website: http://www.hotelportoamadeos.com;http://www.hilthotels.com

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 99; Number of rooms: 47; Number of suites: 3; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

The Estalagem Via Norte is in a short drive from the modern commercial areas of Maia, Porto, Gaia and Matosinhos, the international Airport Dr. Francisco Sá Carneiro and the Show Room from Exponor.

Its 47 rooms and 3 suites are equipped with satellite TV, telephone, air conditioning.

It also has restaurant, bar, heated swimming-pool, swimming-pool for kids, conference and Banquet Hall. Car parking.

Portofino Hotel Motel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua do Tronco, n.º 9724465-244 São Mamede de Infesta

Telephone: +351 229 050 120

E-mail: geral@motelportofino.com Website:

http://www.motelportofino.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 70; Number of rooms: 35;

TRYP Porto Exp

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rotunda da Exponor4450 - 801 Leça da Palmeira

Telephone: +351 22 999 00 00 Fax: +351 22 999 00 99

E-mail: tpe@meliaportugal.com Website:

https://www.trypportoexpo.com/pt-pt/

Other informations:

Places to visit: Beaches in Leça da Palmeira, "Marés" Swimming Pool, Quinta da Conceição, "Boa Nova" House of Tea, Sea Life, Quinta de Santiago, Siza Vieira House of Architecture, Serralves Museum, House of Music.

Registration No. 164

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 240; Number of rooms: 117; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Gymnasium; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07:00h - 10:30h; Room service timetable: 07:00h - 00:00h;

The Tryp Porto Expo is located in Leça da Palmeira, next to Exponor, about 1 km away from one of the best shopping

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 100; Number of rooms: 49; Number of suites : 1; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

All the rooms have satellite TV, direct dial telephone, mail service, computer socked, possibility of sending faxes, access to Internet, safe, hair dryer, electronic locks, air conditioned, double windows and wooden floor.

Melgaço

Hotel Boavista I

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Estrada Nacional, 202 - Peso-Paderne

4960-235 Melgaço

Telephone: +351 251 416 464; 251 416 350 **Fax:** +351 251 416 350

E-mail: geral@hotelboavistamelgaco.com **Website:**

http://www.hotelboavistamelgaco.com

Access:

Outdoor parking; Covered garage;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 49; Number of rooms: 24; Number of suites : 1; Internet Access; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Mini-golf course; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 08h00 - 22h00;

Located next to the Spa Melgaço and surrounded by beautiful farms of Albariño, family run hotel is the ideal choice for those seeking both relaxation and good regional cuisine.

Hotel Miracastro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Lugar de Vila Castro Laboreiro , 4960-081

Melgaço

Telephone: +351 251460020 **Fax:** +351 251460029

E-mail: geral@hotelmiracastro.com **Website:**

http://www.hotelmiracastro.com/

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 28; Number of rooms: 14; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€); Laundry service; Garden;

Access:

centers and entertainment from Oporto: Mar Shopping/IKEA, 2 km from the beach, 5 km from Oporto City Center and 8 km from Oporto International Airport (Francisco Sá Carneiro).

All rooms are equipped with LCD Satellite, PAY-TV, air conditioning, mini-bar, safe box, full bathroom equipped with amenities and hairdryer.

Services and facilities: Room Service; free access to WI-FI internet throughout the hotel; private parking; outdoor swimming pool; shuttle service from and to the airport (bookings with 24 hours in advance); breakfast buffet; Restaurant "A Lota" with local specialties; Lobby Bar; 10 Meeting Rooms; Fitness Center.

Hotel Boavista II

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Peso-Paderne 4960-235 Melgaço

Telephone: +351 251 416 464 **Fax:** +351 251 416 350

E-mail: geral@hotelboavistamelgaco.com **Website:**

http://www.hotelboavistamelgaco.com

Other informations:

Meeting room, restaurant with regional cuisine.

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 44; Number of rooms: 23; Number of suites : 1; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Hairdresser; Reserved area for smokers; Mini-golf course; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00-10h30;

Excellent location, by the Peso do Rio Minho Spa, where you can discover what this region can offer you: spa, hunting, fishing, folk festivals.

We offer you comfort, intimacy and efficiency.

Monte Prado Hotel & SPA

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Monte Prado 4960-320 Melgaço

Telephone: +351 251 400 130 **Fax:** +351 251 400 149

E-mail: hotelmonteprado@casais.pt **Website:**

http://www.hotelmonteprado.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Outdoor parking; Bike friendly;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08:00-10:00; Room service timetable: 14:00-21:00;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Reserved parking spaces; Accessible route to the entrance: Total; Accessible entrance: Total; Reception area suitable for people with special needs; Accessible circulation inside: Total; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Restaurant, Bar/Café, Patio; Care skills: Visual impairment, Hearing impairment, Motor disability, Mental disability;

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 100; Number of rooms: 43; Number of suites: 7; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Mini-golf course; SPA;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Hotel category 3 stars , located in the village of Castro Laboreiro , inserted in the Peneda Geres National Park .

Comfortable stay surrounded by splendid scenery.

Miranda do Douro

Hotel Cabeço do Forte

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua do Cabeço, nº 105210-185 Miranda do Douro

Telephone: +351 273 431 423 **Fax:** +351 273 431 126

E-mail: hotelcabecodoforte@gmail.com **Website:**

<http://www.cabecodoforte.com.pt/>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 45; Number of rooms: 24; Number of suites : 1;

Hotel Mirafresno

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua 1º de Maio, n.º 25210-191 Miranda do Douro

Telephone: +351 273430030 **Fax:** +351 273430039

E-mail: info@hotelmirafresno.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 52; Number of rooms: 25; Number of suites: 6;

Hotel O Encontro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Estrada Nacional 221 - Nascente 5225-103 Sendim

Telephone: +351 273 738 050 **Fax:** +351 273 738 059

E-mail: geral@hencontro.pt **Website:**

<http://www.hrencontro.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Television room; Games room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 55; Number of rooms: 28; Number of suites: 2; Air conditioning;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Hotel Parador Santa Catarina

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Largo da Pousada 5210-183 Miranda do Douro

Telephone: +351 273 431 005 **Fax:** +351 273 431 065

E-mail: info@hotelparadorsantacatarina.pt **Website:**

<http://www.hotelparadorsantacatarina.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 24; Number of rooms: 9; Number of suites: 3;

The Hotel "O Encontro" is situated on the National Road nº. 221, in Sedim, and it is one of the best and bigger units of this kind in the region. The bathrooms have private bathroom, radio, TV, telephone and air-conditioned. It has a dining-room for special celebrations with a capacity for 250 persons. In the Restaurant

the specialities are Grilled Veal in Sendim style, the traditional "Alheira caseira" and the Roasted Kid.

Hotel Turismo Miranda

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua 1º de Maio, 5 5210 - 191 Miranda do Douro

Telephone: +351 273 438 030 **Fax:** +351 273 431 335

E-mail: reservas@hotelturismomiranda.pt **Website:**

http://www.hotelturismomiranda.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 58;

Number of rooms: 28; Number of suites : 1; Air conditioning;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Mirandela

Hotel D. Dinis

Hotel accommodation / ***

Address: Av. Nossa Senhora do Amparo - 5370-210 Mirandela

Telephone: 278260100 **Fax:** 278260101

E-mail: geral@hoteldomdinis.pt **Website:**

http://www.hoteis-arco.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 258; Number of rooms: 120; Number of suites: 9; Internet

Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Residencial Globo

Hotel accommodation

Address: Rua Cidade de Orthez, 21-25 5370 - 320 Mirandela

Telephone: +351 278 248 210 **Fax:** +351 278 248 871

E-mail: jgsousa@iol.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 74; Number of rooms: 37;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Mogadouro

Hotel Turismo Trindade Coelho

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Largo Trindade Coelho 5200 - 213 Mogadouro

Telephone: +351 279 340 010 Fax: +351 279 340 011

E-mail: contacto@hoteltrindadecoelho.com Website:

<http://www.hoteltrindadecoelho.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Television room; Number of beds: 34; Number of rooms: 15;

Number of suites: 2; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

The Hotel Trindade Coelho was projected and built between 1993 and 1998.

It is a modern and comfortable building located right in the centre of Mogadouro, and from there you can visit the whole region.

At the Hotel Trindade Coelho you will have the most interesting and unforgettable stay as well as the pleasure of discovering a fascinating region.

The sympathy of the local population, the typical gastronomy, the authenticity of the art and traditional events...

The Hotel was named after the famous Portuguese writer "Trindade Coelho", from whom we would like to refer the novel "Os meus Amores".

Moimenta da Beira

Hotel Verdeal

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Quinta do Verdeal 3620-000 Moimenta da Beira

Telephone: +351 254 584 061 Fax: +351 254 584 063

E-mail: hotelverdeal@gmail.pt Website:

<http://www.hotelverdeal.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Number of beds: 68; Number of rooms: 33; Number of suites : 1;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Monção

Hotel Bienestar Termas de Monção**Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ********Address: Av. das Caldas, s/n 4950-442 Monção****Telephone: +351 251 030 092 Fax: +351 251 648 432****E-mail: reservas@hotelbienestartermasdemoncao.com****Website:****http://www.hotelbienestartermasdemoncao.com****Characteristics and Services:**

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room;
Number of beds: 120; Number of rooms: 58; Number of suites: 2;
Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Swimming-pool;
Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;
Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;
Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Hotel Vila Esteves**Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****Address: Rua General Pimenta de Castro, 6 - 4950 - 498 MONÇÃO****Telephone: +351 251 652 386 Fax: +351 251 652 386****E-mail: vilaesteveshotel@gmail.com****Characteristics and Services:**

Number of beds: 38; Number of rooms: 16 ; Number of suites: 3;

Mondim de Basto

Água Hotels Mondim de Basto**Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ********Address: Monte da Paradela 4880-234 Mondim de Basto****Telephone: +351 255 389 040 Fax: +351 255 382 001****E-mail: geral@aguahotels.pt Website:****http://www.aguahotels.pt****Characteristics and Services:**

Number of beds: 180; Number of rooms: 74; Number of suites: 6;
Swimming-pool; Gymnasium;

Montalegre

Hotel Vista Bela do Gerês**Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ********Address: Estalagem da Vista Bela do Gerês 5470-332 Outeiro****Telephone: +351 276 560 120 Fax: +351 276 560 121****E-mail: estalagem@vistabela.com Website:****http://www.vistabela.com****Other informations:**

The restaurant features some of the best recipes from the region as main dish. However, typical dishes of other zones may also be tasted, as "Leitão Assado" or "Bacalhau à Lagareiro".

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room;
Number of beds: 32; Number of rooms: 12; Number of suites: 4;
Swimming-pool; Sauna; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Heating in room;

Montalegre Hotel**Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ********Address: Rua do Avelar, 100 5470-235 Montalegre****Telephone: +351 276 510 220 Fax: +351 276 510 228****E-mail: info@montalegrehotel.com Website:****http://www.montalegrehotel.com****Characteristics and Services:**

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 81; Number of rooms: 42; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Indoor swimming-pool; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h30-10h30; Room service timetable: 08h30-22h00;

Vista Bela Inn, enjoy the magnificent landscapes of Gerês in a relaxing environment.

Breakfast timetable: 07h30-10h30; Room service timetable: 07h30-10h30;

The Montalegre Hotel is located in the paradise of Peneda Geres National Park, in full High Barroso, Montalegre.

The beauty of this region arises due to the variety of rich landscape, cultural, gastro-nomic, and undoubtedly the hospitality of the people is a plus.

They are organized animation programs out-door, they do discover the local traditions, and walks that allow you to breathe the mountain air.

The building of the inn was adapted from an old jail. It is located in the town center of Montalegre, was modernamente decorated and equipped.

It has 42 rooms, with IDD telephone, mini-bar, satellite TV, restaurant and terrace with barbecue, bar with fireplace, meeting rooms and a health club with heated indoor pool.

Oliveira de Azeméis

Hotel Dighton

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Dr. Albino dos Reis 3720 - 241 Oliveira de Azeméis

Telephone: +351 256 682 191 **Fax:** +351 256 682 248

E-mail: hotel.dighton@mail.telepac.pt **Website:**

<http://www.hotel-dighton.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 186; Number of rooms: 93; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Hairdresser;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

In the center of Oliveira de Azeméis city, city of great industrial importance, The Hotel Dighton lays between the northern beach of Portugal and the mountains of Serra de Freita.

D. Gomado restaurant serves tasteful traditional Portuguese cooked or grilled dishes on live coal.

Paços de Ferreira

Paços Ferrara Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Avenida 1º de Dezembro, 137 4590-505 Paços de Ferreira

Telephone: +351 255 962 548 **Fax:** +351 255 962 548

E-mail: joanaseabra@hotmail.com

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 70; Number of rooms: 31; Number of suites: 4; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Paredes

Chalé Confort Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Central de Vandoma, 554 4585-751 Vandoma

Telephone: +351 22 411 03 47 **Fax:** +351 22 415 97 37

E-mail: info@chaleconforthotel.pt **Website:**

<http://www.chaleconforthotel.pt>

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 44; Number of rooms: 22;

Paredes Hotel Apartamento

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Almeida Garrett 4580-038 Paredes

Telephone: +351 255 780 490 **Fax:** +351 255 780 499

E-mail: info@paredeshotel.com **Website:**

<http://www.paredeshotel.com>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 148; Number of rooms: 28; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Number of apartments: 48; Gymnasium; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Paredes Hotel Apartamento is a new hotel in Paredes, with 30 T1's and 46 T0's. Each room is equipped with air conditioning, bathroom, telephone, LCD, kitchenette and a safe deposit box. We have international TV channels and we offer also laundry service. Furthermore, the hotel has meeting rooms, one restaurant and a small bar on the ground floor, on the 4th floor

Paredes Design Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Central de Mouriz, n.º 1595 4580-597 Paredes

Telephone: +351 255 781 521 **Fax:** +351 255 781 524

E-mail: geral@paredesdesignhotel.com **Website:**

<http://www.paredesdesignhotel.com>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Covered garage;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 91; Number of rooms: 41; Number of suites: 5; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Gymnasium; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00-10h30; Room service timetable: 24 h;

Más que un hotel, un sinónimo de lujo y design, un marco de paraje para sus negocios y momentos de ocio. Se queda cerca de la ciudad de Paredes y tiene fáciles accesos a la área metropolitana de Oporto, nos volvemos en una apuesta gana de turismo de negocios, historicocultural y gastronómico de la región de Vale do Sousa.

Un espacio joven y moderno, con nuevas tecnologías sin olvidar el confort y las descripción de nuestros clientes.

Direccionado a los negocios y a eventos sociales el Paredes design Hotel ofrece salones para conferencias, reuniones, banquetes, etc, donde se hizo una apuesta en las energías renovables y en el mejoramiento térmico de todo nuestro espacio.

El hotel tiene dormitorios, en los cuales dos son suites, tres

there is a Gymnasium

habitaciones familiares y un totalmente equipado para deficientes motores. Con climatización, confortablemente equipados con LCD's, mini bar, teléfono, bañera de hidromasaje y un espacio ergonómico que lo dejará muy relajado.

Una especial atención para la combinación entre calidad/precio sin descuidar el confort y aún la calidad de todos los demás servicios, ven hacia usted una gran diversidad: gimnasio, restaurante "Flor- de- Lís", garaje privativo, sistema GPS, Businesscenter.

SP Gandra Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Central de Gandra - Vilarinho 4585-116 Paredes

Telephone: +351 224 156 282 Fax: +351 22 411 05 80

E-mail: portogandra@meuhotel.pt Website: https://meuhotel.pt/

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 104; Number of rooms: 50;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Penafiel

Dom Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Calçada dos Sobreiros nº 1144560-061 Penafiel

Telephone: +351 255 720 782 Fax: +351 255 720 898

E-mail: info@domhotel.pt Website: http://www.domhotel.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 32; Number of rooms: 16;

Penahotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua do Parque 4560-508 Penafiel

Telephone: +351 255 711 420 Fax: +351 255 711 425

E-mail: penahotel@sapo.pt Website: http://www.penahotel.com

Other informations:

Registration No.: 3078;

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 100; Number of rooms: 46; Number of suites: 4; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Tennis courts; Indoor swimming-pool;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Penafiel Park Hotel & Spa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Quinta das Lajes 4560-232 Penafiel

Telephone: +351 255 710 100 Fax: +351 255 710 109

E-mail: geral@penafielparkhotel.com Website: http://www.penafielparkhotel.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 138; Number of rooms: 66; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Shops; Indoor swimming-pool; Hairdresser; Jacuzzi; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Termas de São Vicente Palace Hotel & Spa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Termas São Vicente 4575-373 Pinheiro Penafiel

Telephone: +351 255 617 080/8 Fax: +351 255 617 089

E-mail: termas@termas-svcente.pt Website: http://www.termasdesaovicente.pt/

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 132; Number of rooms: 76; SPA;

Penedono

Hotel Medieval de Penedono

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Praça 25 de Abril 3630-246 Penedono

Telephone: +351 914 381 975 / 924 464 366

E-mail: geral@hotelmedieval.pt **Website:**

http://www.hotelmedieval.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 26;

Number of rooms: 13; Number of suites : 1;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Hair dryer in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Peso da Régua

Hotel Régua Douro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Largo da Estação da CP 5050-237 Peso da Régua

Telephone: +351 254 320 700 **Fax:** +351 254 321 709

E-mail: hotelreguadouro@mail.telepac.pt **Website:**

http://www.hotelreguadouro.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room;

Games room; Number of beds: 154; Number of rooms: 67;

Number of suites: 10; Internet Access; Air conditioning;

Swimming-pool; Shops; Sauna; Gymnasium; Hairdresser; Jacuzzi;

Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h00; Room service timetable: 07h30 - 24h;

The Hotel, with a splendid view over the Douro River, is located in the town of Peso da Régua. We have 77 rooms, all of them with air conditioning, mini bar, satellite TV, 2 panoramic restaurants, baqueting and conference areas, outdoor swimming-pool, health club, garage and parking and place to the boat's.

Original Douro Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua dos Camilos nº 1155050-273 Peso da Régua

Telephone: +351 963 997 832

Imperio Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Vasques Osório, 8 5050-280 Peso da Régua

Telephone: +351 254 320 120 **Fax:** +351 254 321 457

E-mail: info@imperiohotel.com **Website:**

http://www.imperiohotel.com

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 66; Number of rooms: 33; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30-10h30;

Residencial Imperio is situated in the town centre of Peso da Régua, the main urban centre of the Douro Demarcated Wine Region. It is the starting point for the unforgettable visit to the majestic Douro Region.

Pensão Columbano / Residencial

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Av. Sacadura Cabral 5050 - 071 GODIMPeso da Régua

Telephone: +351 254 320 710 **Fax:** +351 254 320 719

E-mail: contabilidade@hotelcolumbano.com **Website:**

http://www.hotelcolumbano.com

Other informations:

Piscina infantil.;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

E-mail: info@originaldourohotel.com **Website:**
<http://www.originaldourohotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 33; Number of rooms: 15; Number of suites: 2;
Number of apartments : 1;

Pinhão

Hotel Douro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Rua António Manuel Saraiva, nº 395085-037
Pinhão

Telephone: +351 254 732 404 **Fax:** +351 254 732 404

E-mail: geral@hotel-douro.pt **Website:** <http://www.hotel-douro.pt>

Other informations:

Our services... 14 Double Bedrooms equipped with soundproofed with double-glazed windows, complete WC, Air Conditioner, TV, Telephone, Internet Wireless available for free. Breakfast room, lunch and dining room. Restaurant with service a la carte (the house special recipe of bacalhau-codfish, among others). Douro Wines (full, D.O.C wines: red, white and rosé) and abundant (Port wines). Train and Bus stations at 20 metres. Free Car Park in front of the guest house. Wine House from Quinta Nova at 25 metres, inside the train station building. Douro River cruises at 650 metres (on the river side of Pinhão). We also have a few highlights and some history from the Douro to unveil you...

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 28; Number of rooms: 14; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00 - 10h00; Room service timetable: 08h00 - 24h00;

Where are we...?

Pinhão is a village in the Alijó area, located on the right side of the Douro River. This little town is also one of the most beautiful places of Portugal.

The peaceful village has an area of about 300 acres.

Pinhão is 17 kilometres far the Alijó area and 38 kilometres from the capital of the district, Vila Real. The toponymy of Pinhão is justified by the fact that you can find there the junction of the Pinhão River, which is an affluent of the Douro.

Pinhão is located in the very heart of the Upper Douro Region. It's a village where the astonished landscape is dominated by the mountain, shaped in terraces all along the Douro River.

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 110; Number of rooms: 55; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

The Vintage House Douro Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Lugar da Ponte 5085-034 Pinhão

Telephone: +351 254 730 230 **Fax:** +351 254 730 238

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 98; Number of rooms: 40; Number of suites: 10; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Tennis courts; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08AM - 10.30AM; Room service timetable: 08.00 - 22.30 ;

Facing the Douro River and hillside vineyards, this hotel is an ideal retreat for those looking for relaxation in the midst of nature.

The Vintage House Hotel is a luxury hotel located in Pinhão, in the heart of the Douro Valley. A converted Port wine warehouse, the hotel boasts original features dating back to the 18th century.

For those interested in Port wines, guided tours and tasting can be arranged at the hotel or at one of many surrounding Port wine estates. Alternatively, its location makes Vintage House a perfect base from which to explore the beauty of the surrounding countryside.

The Vintage House Douro Hotel was only recently renovated and includes 43 luxurious guest rooms. Enjoy a swim in the outdoor pool or a refreshing drink at the bar. Elegant furnishings and quality finishes make Vintage House a desirable location.

Ponte da Barca

Hotel Os Poetas

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Jardim dos Poetas 4980 - 617 Ponte da Barca

Telephone: +351 258 453 578 Fax: +351 258 453 766

Other informations:

Solário.

Characteristics and Services:

Television room; Number of beds: 20; Number of rooms: 10;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

O Guerreiro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Dr. Francisco Sá Carneiro, nº 44980-633

Ponte da Barca

Telephone: +351 967 496 785

E-mail: reservas@hoteloguerreiro.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 72; Number of rooms: 36;

Tempus Hotel & Spa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Lugar de Quintão - Oleiros - 4980-521 Ponte da Barca

Telephone: +351 258009250 Fax: +351 258009251

E-mail: geral@hoteltempus.com Website:

<http://www.hoteltempus.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 56; Number of rooms: 26; Number of suites: 2; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07:30AM - 10AM; Room service timetable: 08AM - 12AM;

Located in Ponte da Barca, Tempus Hotel & Spa have a excellent location for a relaxing stay.

Ponte de Lima

Axis Ponte de Lima Golf Resort Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Quinta de Pias - Fernelos 4990-620 Ponte de Lima

Telephone: +351 258 900 250 Fax: +351 258 900 259

E-mail: reservas@axispontedelima.com Website:

<http://www.axishoteisegolfe.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 80; Number of rooms: 40; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Tennis courts; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Baby-care facilities; Mini-golf course; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); SPA;

Access:

InLima Hotel & Spa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Agostinho José Taveira, lote 6 4990-072 Ponte de Lima

Telephone: +351 258 900 050 Fax: +351 258 900 059

E-mail: info@inlimahotel.com Website:

<http://www.inlimahotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Number of beds: 60; Number of rooms: 25; Number of suites: 5; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); SPA;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;
Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;
Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 10h30;

Axis Ponte de Lima Golf Resort is a building of contemporary architecture, located on the golf course is only 1.5 km from the historic center of Ponte de Lima.

Porto

ABC Hotel Porto - Boavista

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Av. de França 168/1784050-276 PORTO

Telephone: +351 226 080 000

E-mail: julioguimar@abchotels.pt **Website:**

<https://www.abchotels.pt/pt/>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 110; Number of rooms: 52;

Arts Hotel Porto, Tapestry Collection by Hilton

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Avenida de Rodrigues de Freitas, 3404000-324 PORTO

Telephone: +351 227 662 110

E-mail: gm@artshotelporto.com **Website:** https://www.hiltonhotels.com/pt_BR/portugal/arts-hotel-porto/

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 53; Number of rooms: 53; Garden;

Axis Porto Club

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Av. dos Aliados nº 3254000-067 Porto

Telephone: +351 229 762 110

E-mail: silviaqueiros@axishoteis.com **Website:** <https://www.axishoteis.com/>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 106; Number of rooms: 48; Number of suites: 5;

BessaHotel Boavista

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Dr. Marques de Carvalho, 1114100-325 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 605 00 00 Fax: +351 22 605 00 01

E-mail: info@bessahotel.com **Website:** <http://www.bessahotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 218; Number of rooms: 107; Number of suites: 2; Internet Access; Reserved area

Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Access:

Buses;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

AC Hotel Porto by Marriott

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Jaime Brasil, 40 4350-005 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 507 26 50 Fax: +351 22 507 26 51

E-mail: acporto@ac-hotels.com **Website:**

<http://www.hotelacporto.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 256; Number of rooms: 121; Number of suites: 7; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Sauna; Gymnasium; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00-10h30 / 08h00-11h00; Room service timetable: 24 h;

Axis Porto Business & Spa Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Maria Feliciana 4465-283 Porto

Telephone: +351 229 052 000 Fax: +351 229 052 009

E-mail: reservas@axisporto.com **Website:**

<http://www.axishoteisegolfe.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 290; Number of rooms: 124; Number of suites: 21; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); SPA;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

for non-smokers; Gymnasium; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 24h;

Being Situated in Boavista's area, one of the most prestigious zones of the city, makes the Bessahotel an excellent choice for businesses and leisure stays. From the hotel is possible to access the most interesting places of the city: Casa da Música, Serralves Museum, City Park and Foz do Douro, among others. The hotel is only 10 minutes away from the Exhibition Centre and the airport (Francisco Sá Carneiro).

Casa da Companhia Porto Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua das Flores 694050-265 Porto

Telephone: +351 229 761 020

E-mail: gm@casadacompanhia.com **Website:**

<http://www.casadacompanhia.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 80; Number of rooms: 33; Number of suites: 7; Swimming-pool; SPA; Sun beds;

Chic and Basic Gravity

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua das Oliveiras, 484050-157 Porto

Telephone: +351 915 371 270

E-mail: gravity@chicandbasic.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 132; Number of rooms: 68; Number of suites: 2;

Cocorico

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Duque de Loulé 165/1754000 325 PORTO

Telephone: +351 910 460 024

E-mail: marianne@cocorico-porto.pt **Website:**

<https://www.cocorico-porto.pt/>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 22; Number of rooms: 6; Number of suites: 4;

D'Alma Boutique Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Rua do Alma, 1014050-036 Porto

Telephone: +351 937 701 666

E-mail: acosta@uimake.pt

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00/10h30; Room service timetable: Bar - 10h00/24h00 - Restaurante - 12h30/15h00 e 19h30/22h30;

Axis Business Porto Hotel & Spa, is the new 4-star hotel Axis Group, located in the university center, in one of the best access to "Invicta"

BessaHotel Baixa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Dr. Alves da Veiga Nº 1554000-074 PORTO

Telephone: +351 222 468 800

E-mail: infobaixa@bessahotel.com **Website:**

<http://www.bessahotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 188; Number of rooms: 87; Number of suites: 7;

BO - Álvares Cabral

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Álvares Cabral, 221 4050 - 041 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 006 095 **Fax:** +351 222 006 510

E-mail: reservas@residencialbrasiliaporto.com **Website:**

<http://www.residencialbrasiliaporto.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 30; Number of rooms: 14; Number of suites: 1;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Brasilia Residence is situated between Boavista and the city centre. It has an excellent accommodation and has the following services:

- suites with TV and air conditioning;
- room with private bath, telephone, TV, radio and air conditioning;
- parking;

Casual Raízes Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua de Santa Catarina 6154000-453 Porto

Telephone: +351 223 198 194

E-mail: raizes@casualhoteles.com **Website:**

<http://casualhoteles.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 79; Number of rooms: 41;

Cliphotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. da República, 1559 4430-205 V.N.Gaia - Porto

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 32; Number of rooms: 8; Number of apartments: 7;

Duerming Republik

Hotel accommodation / Aparthotel /

Address: Rua Gonçalo Cristóvão 334-3384000-266 Porto

Telephone: +351 220 124 540

E-mail: direccion.oriental@ocahotels.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 30; Number of apartments: 15;

Exe Almada Porto Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua do Almada, 3614050-038 Porto

Telephone: +351 223 405 600 Fax: +351 223 405 601

E-mail: info@exealmadaporto.com Website:

<http://www.exealmadaporto.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 105; Number of rooms: 63; Number of suites : 1;

Fontinha Porto Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua da Fontinha nºs 79, 81 e 874000-243 Porto

Telephone: +351 229 761 050

E-mail: info@fontinhahotel.com Website:

<https://www.fontinhahotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 98; Number of rooms: 44; Number of suites: 5;

Grande Hotel Paris

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua da Fábrica, 27-29 4050-249 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 073 140 Fax: +351 222 073 149

E-mail: grandehoteldeparis@stayhotels.pt Website:

<http://www.stayhotels.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 84; Number of rooms: 38; Number of suites: 4; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00 - 10h00;

In the heart of Porto, World Heritage, the oldest hotel in the city preserves nineteenth century ambiances, welcoming travellers from all over the world since 1877.

Telephone: +351 22 374 59 10 Fax: +351 22 374 59 11

E-mail: info@cliphotel.pt Website:

<http://www.cliphotel.pt>

Other informations:

Free water, juice and fresh fruit at the lobby. Free internet wifi. Placed next to el Corte Inglés.

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Number of beds: 53; Number of rooms: 26; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 09h00 - 17h00;

3 star hotel with 53 rooms next to the metro station "João de Deus". Totally refurbished in 2008, is the perfect choice for working travelers or leisure. There are smoking and non smoking rooms.

Crowne Plaza Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Avenida da Boavista 1466410-114 Porto

Telephone: 00351 22 607 2500 Fax: 00351 22 6003214

E-mail: opocp.reservations@ihg.com Website:

<http://www.crowneplaza.com/porto>

Other informations:

Wellness Lounge & 11 Meeting Rooms

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Restaurant; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 464; Number of rooms: 190; Number of suites: 42; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Gymnasium; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); Smoke free; Laundry service; Garden;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7 am - 10:30 am; Room service timetable: 24h;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Reserved parking spaces; Accessible route to the entrance: Total; Accessible entrance: Total; Reception area suitable for people with special needs; Accessible circulation inside: Total; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Meeting rooms, Restaurant, Bar/Café, Patio;

The Crowne Plaza Porto is the perfect place to lay your head when you visit Porto for pleasure or business. Sheer comfort

Grande Hotel de Paris is near by the train station São Bento, Avenida dos Aliados and Clérigos Tower, surrounded by a diverse selection of restaurants and bars, as well as attractive cultural places.

Decorated with restored vintage pieces, Grande Hotel de Paris offers 42 comfortable guest rooms with private bathroom and TV. Guests can enjoy the garden, the bar, or even the library and the exhibition hall. The Grande Hotel has a 24-hour reception. Free Wi-Fi is available at the hotel common areas.

A varied buffet breakfast that includes traditional Portuguese sweets and pastries is served in the Belle Époque main-hall, which on sunny days opens into the Romantic Garden.

HF Ipanema Park

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua de Serralves, 124 4150 - 702 Porto

Telephone: +351 225 322 100 Fax: +351 226 102 809

E-mail: hfipanemapark@hfhotels.com Website:

http://www.hfhotels.com/hfipanemapark

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 560; Number of rooms: 267; Number of suites: 14; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Gymnasium; Reserved area for smokers; Squash;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00-10h30; Room service timetable: 24 h;

A five star hotel for demanding clients.

A hotel that connects comfort, a great service, sympathy and quality to a smart choice!

Having been for a long time a reference among the hotels of Oporto, the HF Ipanema Park has reinforced its arguments thanks to a recent remodelling process, which has turned it into an extraordinary example of environmental efficiency that is positively reflected in the comfort of its guests.

Sophistication is a common aspect between the atmosphere of the rooms and social areas, with an emphasis on the panoramic Top of the Roof bar with a pool and a unique view over the mouth of the River Douro, and the free Wi-Fi Internet available throughout the entire hotel.

In such a welcoming and comfortable hotel, only its proximity to the most sophisticated and charming area of the city will convince you to go out.

At the Jardim d'Inverno restaurant, both the Portuguese cuisine and the exotic flavours are dressed with the refinement of Chef Agostinho Teixeira. At the Coffee-Shop near the Twin Trees bar, our light meals will surprise you.

At the HF Ipanema Park you always have more than you think,

exists in every corner of the guestrooms at the Crowne Plaza Porto. The decorative style, elegant and harmonious, induces the feeling of tranquillity and well-being. Furnished with noble materials, these private areas are places of total peace and relaxation. Stay with us and discover why Porto is hitting the headlines. We look forward to welcoming you soon to Crowne Plaza Porto.

Descobertas Boutique Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Fonte Taurina, 14-22 4050-269 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 011 473 Fax: +351 222 011 474

E-mail: info@descobertasboutiquehotel.com Website:

http://www.descobertasboutiquehotel.com/pt/

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Number of beds: 36; Number of rooms: 18; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7:30 - 10:30; Room service timetable: 24H;

Descobertas Boutique Hotel is situated at the heart of Ribeira do Porto, offering you a modern and comfortable accommodation with free Wi-Fi throughout the building. The Hotel is only 800 meters away from Avenida dos Aliados, São Bento Train Station and the Metro Station.

The Descobertas Boutique Hotel makes an 'allegory to multiculturalism' in each of its 18 rooms highlighted by their decoration. The Hotel allies the history of the people of this country to the city and even to the specific area where it is located. Taking the History of Portugal to a creative setting and providing an environment that is different from other hotels, we combine the atmosphere of the "old" with the ideas and the comfort of the modern era.

Duerming Republik

Hotel accommodation / Aparthotel / **

Address: Rua Gonçalo Cristóvão, 334-3384000-266 PORTO

Telephone: +351 220 124 540

E-mail: direccion.oriental@ocahotels.pt Website: https://www.duermingbeds.com/pt/alojamentos/duerming-republik

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 30; Number of apartments: 15;

Flores Boutique Hotel & SPA

Hotel accommodation / Aparthotel / ****

Address: Rua das Flores n.º 1394050-266, Porto

Telephone: +351 22 201 34 78

E-mail: administrativo@turiservice.pt Website:

http://www.floresvillage.com/

for less that you can imagine.

HF Tuela Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Arquiteto Marques da Silva, 200 4150-483 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 600 47 47 Fax: +351 22 600 37 09

E-mail: hftuelaporto@hfhotels.com **Website:**

<http://www.hfhotels.com/hftuelaporto>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 361; Number of rooms: 197; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Reserved area for smokers;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00-10h30; Room service timetable: 07h00-24h00;

Saving with quality is at HF Tuela Porto.

Paying less does not mean you have to leave something out.

This is not a hotel with minimum services but one that adapts itself to the actual needs of its guests. The quality of our services is side by side with the other group hotels and the clients' satisfaction is faced with the same dedication.

Even in the South Wing of the HF Tuela Porto, where prices are irresistible, the rooms are equipped with Cable TV and SPORTV, the bathroom is equipped with hairdryer and the towels are changed everyday. The cleaning service is also performed daily and the breakfast service is available as an option. The Wi-Fi Internet is free and it is available in the entire hotel.

Its amazing location is priceless: located in Boavista, the HF Tuela Porto has the public transportation network right at its door and it is very closed to Casa da Música, Pavilhão Rosa Mota, Soares dos Reis Museum, as well as an endless number of restaurants with extended working hours and several night life spots.

The HF Tuela Porto is the perfect choice for those who do not want to leave anything out, even saving money.

Hoteis Beta

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua do Amial, 601 4200-062 Porto

Telephone: +351 228 348 660 Fax: +351 228 348 669

E-mail: director.betaporto@belverhotels.com **Website:**

<http://www.belverhotels.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 252; Number of rooms: 120; Number of suites: 6; Internet Access; Air conditioning;

Timetable:

24h; Breakfast timetable: 8am - 10.30am; Room service timetable: 8am - 12pm;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Underground; Transfer service; Bike friendly;

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 40; Number of rooms: 7; Number of suites: 6; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Number of apartments: 13; Sauna; Gymnasium; Jacuzzi; Reserved area for smokers; Gay friendly; Laundry service; Garden;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Accessible route to the entrance: Partial; Accessible entrance: Partial; Reception area suitable for people with special needs; Accessible circulation inside: Partial; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Bar/Café, Patio, Swimming pool, Gym, Spa; Care skills: Visual impairment, Motor disability, Mental disability;

Grande Hotel do Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua de Santa Catarina, 197 4000 - 450 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 207 66 90 Fax: +351 22 207 66 99

E-mail: reservas@grandehotelporto.com **Website:**

<http://www.grandehotelporto.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 188; Number of rooms: 86; Number of suites: 8; Air conditioning; Shops;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

In the business center of Oporto, between the well known Batalha Square and the coloured Bolhão market. The hotel has restaurant/grill, bar and conference and banquet rooms. Near the hotel there are night clubs, typical portuguese restaurants, pubs, cinemas, the Rivoli, São João and Coliseu theatres.

The rooms have tv satellite, radio and direct dial telephone.

HF Fénix Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Gonçalo Sampaio, 282 4150-365 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 607 18 00 Fax: +351 22 607 18 10

E-mail: hffenixporto@hfhotels.com **Website:**

<http://www.hfhotels.com/hffenixporto>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 296; Number of rooms: 143; Number of suites: 5; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning;

Swimming-pool; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Hairdresser; Jacuzzi; Squash; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 07h30 - 22h00;

A modern four-star Hotel, just a few minutes from the city centre, with easy access to the Exhibition Centre (Exponor), the airport and beaches. The Hotel Beta Porto has 120 rooms and 6 suites, all equipped with air conditioning, satellite TV, radio and direct dial telephone. The 7th floor, with its panoramic view, being reserved for meetings, congresses and banquets has five rooms, all with daylight.

The Hotel Beta Porto, also has a health club, totally equipped with indoor heated pool, solarium, turkish bath, pressure shower, sauna and massage, as well as all kinds of services, such as: laundry, exchange bureau, telex, fax, ticket reservations for excursions or shows, indoor-garage and parking place.

Hence, the Hotel Beta Porto is with no doubt your best choice for your stay in Oporto, either for business or leisure.

Hotel Acta The Avenue Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Avenida Fernão de Magalhães nº 1884300-188 Porto

Telephone: +351 227 668 250

E-mail: info.theavenue@actahotels.com **Website:**

<http://www.hoteltheavenueporto.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 192; Number of rooms: 96;

Hotel América

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua de Santa Catarina, 1018 4000 - 447 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 339 29 30 Fax: +351 22 208 38 62

E-mail: reservations@hotel-america.net **Website:**

<http://www.hotel-america.net>

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 38; Number of rooms: 22;

Hotel Borsalino

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Carlos Malheiro Dias, 347 4200-154 Porto

Telephone: +351 225 021 377 Fax: +351 225 021 377

E-mail: residencialborsalino@gmail.com

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Characteristics and Services:

Television room; Number of beds: 15; Number of rooms: 8;

Reserved area for smokers;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00-10h30; Room service timetable: 07h00-24h00;

A four star hotel with a special character.

The HF Fénix Porto is the smart choice for those seeking a hotel that not only makes you feel comfortable, it makes you feel special.

If you choose the Motion rooms located in the top floors, you will benefit from an exclusive decoration and furniture that will turn your stay into a privileged moment.

And if you choose these rooms, you will also have access to the Business Centre room, a space equipped to support those travelling in business. If you're travelling in leisure, Family rooms equipped with bunk beds are also available.

Whether for business or leisure, you'll have free Wi-Fi Internet available throughout the hotel.

The location of the HF Fénix Porto is unmatched. Just a few minutes away, you can find the Serralves Foundation and Oporto's downtown. And a few steps away are Casa da Música, Pavilhão Rosa Mota and its surrounding gardens. In the evening and in the surrounding streets you can find excellent restaurant offers and an exciting night life.

HF Ipanema Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Campo Alegre, 196-192 4150-177 Porto

Telephone: +351 226 075 059 Fax: +351 226 063 339

E-mail: hfiipanemaporto@hfhotels.com **Website:**

<https://www.hfhotels.com/hoteis/hf-ipanema-porto-pt/>

Other informations:

Registration No.: 1593

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Television room; Number of beds: 300; Number of rooms: 150; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Reserved area for smokers;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00-10h30; Room service timetable: 07h00-24h00;

Hotel Carris Porto Ribeira

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua do Infante D. Henrique 14050-297 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 061 270 Fax: +351 222 061 279

E-mail: portoribeira@carrishoteles.com Website:

http://www.portoribeira@carrishoteles.com

Characteristics and Services:

Restaurant; Number of beds: 285; Number of rooms: 159; Gymnasium;

Hotel Catalonia Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua de Entreparedes, 924000-198 PORTO

Telephone: +351 227 669 490

E-mail: porto.direccion@cataloniahotels.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 166; Number of rooms: 86;

Hotel Cristal Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Travessa Antero Quental, nº 360 4000-087 Porto

Telephone: +351 220161000 Fax: +351 220130830

E-mail: bookingporto@hoteiscristal.pt Website:

http://www.hoteiscristal.pt

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage; Underground; Transfer service; Bike friendly;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 182; Number of rooms: 92; Number of suites: 2; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); Gay friendly; Laundry service; Garden;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7:30AM - 10:30AM; Room service timetable: 7:30AM - 10PM;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Reserved parking spaces; Accessible route to the entrance: Total; Accessible entrance: Total; Reception area suitable for people with special needs; Accessible circulation inside: Total; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Meeting rooms, Restaurant, Bar/Café; Care skills: Visual impairment, Hearing impairment, Motor disability, Mental disability; Support products/services available: Visual impairment, Motor disability, Mental disability;

Porto Cristal Hotel is a new four star hotel that enjoys from a central location in Oporto city. Located near the "Igreja da Lapa" (Lapa Church - one of the city's iconic churches), the hotel is only 800 meters away from the avenue that is considered the living room of the city, Avenida dos Aliados.

The 94 spacious rooms lead us to the graceful architecture of Oporto, focusing on the unique beauty of the typical city tiles. All

It is said that the charm of Oporto is in its nooks and crannies, in the meeting between the ancient and the modern, between the past and the present. Its beauty is also in the way it reinvents itself, without ever losing its essence, becoming a cultural, historic, and architectonic mosaic that reflects the river and the sea. As one of the most emblematic hotels of the city, the HF Ipanema Porto fits this image perfectly, making your stay special, from beginning to end.

Located in an important business and shopping area, in Boavista, it is as practical for a short business stay as it is central for a leisure visit to Oporto, with your family or friends. The public transport system of the city is easily accessible from the hotel, but you can also walk to some of the main tourist attractions or just rent one of our bikes. Casa da Música, the Bom Sucesso market and the Bom Sucesso shopping centre, as well as Palácio de Cristal or a stroll along the Douro, are just a few steps away.

In addition, to enjoy an irresistible buffet breakfast, our recently renewed restaurant and bar provide you with a large variety of Portuguese and foreign dishes, so you don't need to search far to relax and renew your energy.

Our staff is at your service to help you make your stay unforgettable. For your convenience, the hotel offers you free Wi-Fi internet in all common areas, including in the comfort of your own room.

Holiday Inn Express Porto - City Centre

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua de Santa Catarina nº 661 e 663 Rua Guedes de Azevedo nº 344000-454 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 448 900

E-mail: hieportocitycentre@newpalm.pt Website:

https://www.hieportocentro.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 208; Number of rooms: 103; Number of suites: 2;

Hotel A Brasileira

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua Sá da Bandeira, nº 914000-427 Porto

Telephone: +351 225 311 000

E-mail: geral@abrasileiraporto.com Website:

http://www.abrasileiraporto.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 176; Number of rooms: 90;

Hotel Aliados

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Elisio de Melo, 27 4000 - 186 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 200 48 53 Fax: +351 22 200 27 10

E-mail: aliados@mail.telepac.pt Website:

http://www.hotelaliados.com/

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Characteristics and Services:

the bedrooms have air conditioning, mini-bar, flat screen TV and a safe. It should be highlighted that the hotel has Standard, Superior, Deluxe and Family rooms, as well as Suites and rooms for disabled people.

Hotel da Boa Vista

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Esplanada do Castelo, 58 - Foz do Douro - 4150 - 196 PORTO

Telephone: 225320020 Fax: 226173818

E-mail: info@hotelboavista.com Website:

<http://www.hotelboavista.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 131; Number of rooms: 68; Number of suites: 3; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Mini-golf course;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Mini-bar in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted; The Hotel Boa-Vista with its 150 years of existence, maintains its traditional atmosphere in a totally reconstructed building. It is the only hotel of Oporto built by the Douro River and the Atlantic Ocean.

Hotel da Música

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Mercado do Bom Sucesso Largo Ferreira Lapa, 21 a 183 4150-323 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 607 60 00 Fax: +351 22 607 60 09

E-mail: info@hoteldamusica.com Website:

<http://www.hoteldamusica.com>

Timetable:

Registo nº: 4037; Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 23h00; Room service timetable: 07h00 - 23h00;

Other informations:

Registration No.: 4037

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 170; Number of rooms: 84; Number of suites: 1; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Steel safe in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Access:

Buses; Covered garage; Underground;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

The overhaul of the Mercado do Bom Sucesso market formed new and attractive spaces with a fresh, modern feel, which is infused with memories of a unique and inspirational past.

The new design incorporates a Market with several contemporary stalls, various different commercial and offices areas and the cutting-edge Hotel da Música. The Hotel da Música

Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 81; Number of rooms: 41; Number of suites: 2; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 8H00-10H30; Room service timetable: 8H00-24H00;

Placed on an impressive building which is one of the city's architectural landmarks, the Hotel dos Aliados provides the best accommodation in its category in traditional portuguese hospitality. Situated right in the heart of Oporto, it offers the convenience of having everything you might need within easy reach.

On the Avenida dos Aliados, 20 minutes from the airport, near São Bento railway station and less than 10 minutes walk from the Douro river, where the historic centre, "Ribeira" and the famous Port Wine Cellars are to be found.

Hotel Apartamento Porto River

Hotel accommodation / Aparthotel / ****

Address: Rua dos Canastreiros, 504050-149 Porto

Telephone: + 351 223 401 210

E-mail: reservas@portoriver.pt Website:

<http://www.portoriver.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Number of beds: 34; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Number of apartments: 16; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); Gay friendly;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 8:00am - 11:00am;

Access:

Transfer service;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Accessible route to the entrance: Partial; Accessible entrance: Total; Reception area suitable for people with special needs; Accessible circulation inside: Partial; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms;

HOTEL BORSALINO

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua da Alegria, 598 4000-037 Porto

Telephone: +351 225 370 717 Fax: +351 225 370 206

E-mail: alb.miradouro@net.vodafone.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 54; Number of rooms: 30; Air conditioning;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Mini-bar in room;

has 85 rooms spread out over 4 floors. Spacious, modern and inspired by musical scores by famous composers, the rooms offer the utmost comfort and convenience in a welcoming environment. The hotel hits just the right note and is pitch perfect.

The Hotel da Música also has a room for guests with reduced mobility, connecting rooms and a suite. It is a non-smoking hotel.

ROOM FEATURES:

The Hotel has two types of room, the Standard Room and Suite, with single or double beds.

Individually-controlled Air Conditioning, Bathroom with Hair Dryer, Shower, Amenities, Desk, free Wireless Internet throughout the Hotel, Telephone, LCD TV with cable channels, Mini-bar, Safe, Electronic Key, Laundry Service, Room Service (07h00 – 00h00).

Hotel Dom Henrique

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Guedes de Azevedo, 179 4049-009 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 340 16 16 Fax: +351 22 340 16 66

E-mail: geral@hoteldomhenrique.pt Website: <http://www.hoteldomhenrique.pt>

Other informations:

Room service, WI-FI internet in the whole hotel

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 214; Number of rooms: 90; Number of suites: 22; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Gymnasium;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Room service timetable: 07h00-02h00;

One of the very few independent Hotels, family owned and managed for 40 years, with a solid tradition of good service, located in the traditional centre of Porto, steps away from Rua Santa Catarina, the main shopping zone of the city, at the proximity of the Theatres, several monuments including the ancient City area recognized by UNESCO as World Heritage, the Douro River Cruises boarding quay and 5 minutes away from the lively bars area of Rua da Galeria de Paris.

Hotel Eurostars Aliados

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Avenida dos Aliados, 2114000-067 Porto

Telephone: +351 220 401 300

E-mail: fom@eurostarsaliados.com Website: <http://www.eurostarsaliados.com>

Hotel Casual Inca Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Praça Coronel Pacheco, 52 4050 - 453 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 084 151 Fax: +351 222 054 758

E-mail: inca@casualhoteles.com Website: <https://casualhoteles.com/hoteles-oporto/casual-del-inca-oporto>

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 118; Number of rooms: 58; Number of suites: 4; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 08h00 - 21h00;

Hotel Inca is situated right in the town centre, a most convenient place for business people. Decorated in a modern style, there is a pleasant and warm atmosphere.

All 62 rooms are equipped with air conditioning, TV, music, direct dial telephone and mini-bar.

You will enjoy our hospitality every minute!

Hotel Chique

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Avenida dos Aliados, 206 4000-064 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 009 011/2 Fax: +351 222 011 820

E-mail: hotelchique@gmail.com

Characteristics and Services:

Television room; Number of beds: 41; Number of rooms: 22;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Hotel Cristo Rei

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Rua Dr. Alves da Veiga, 21, 4000 - 073 Porto

Telephone: +351 936 323 923 Fax: +351 225 373 342

E-mail: rcrei@sapo.pt Website: <http://www.residencialcristorei.net>

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 50; Number of rooms: 24; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 298; Number of rooms: 138; Number of suites: 11;

Hotel Eurostars Porto Centro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Sampaio Bruno, 774000-124 Porto

Telephone: +351 220 046 800 **Fax:** +351 220 046 810

E-mail: reservas@eurostarsportocentro.com **Website:** <https://www.eurostarsportocentro.com>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Underground; Transfer service;

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 148; Number of rooms: 65; Number of suites: 9; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Gay friendly; Laundry service;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Accessible route to the entrance: Total; Accessible entrance: Total; Reception area suitable for people with special needs; Accessible circulation inside: Total; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Bar/Café, Patio; Care skills: Motor disability, Mental disability; Support products/services available: Motor disability, Mental disability;

The Eurostars Porto Centro 4* allows you the chance to get to know the beautiful city of Porto from its historical centre, declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. This excellent location will complete a luxurious stay while you enjoy the best facilities like bar-café, room service or the beautiful landscaped area. Likewise, the large and bright rooms of the Eurostars Porto Centro 4* which are decorated in earth tones will add to your stay the comfort and rest that you are looking for, as they include air conditioning and heating, LCD TV, desk, minibar and toiletries, among other amenities.

Hotel G. A Palace

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua Alexandre Herculano, 2894000-055 PORTO

Telephone: +351 220 987 250

E-mail: info@gapalacehotel.com **Website:** <https://gapalacehotel.com/>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 130; Number of rooms: 44; Number of suites: 21;

Hotel Grande Rio

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Rua Sta.Helena, nº 31 4000-461 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 509 40 32 **Fax:** +351 22 550 32 26

E-mail: geral@hotel-grande-rio.com **Website:** <http://www.hotel-grande-rio.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 40; Number of

Low Cost Hotel situated in Oporto, near the commercial and historic center, Rua de Santa Catarina and Ribeira.

Hotel da Bolsa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Ferreira Borges, 101 4050 - 253 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 202 67 68 **Fax:** +351 22 205 88 88

E-mail: bolsa@artsoulgroup.com **Website:** <https://www.artsoulgroup.com/hoteldabolsa/>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 66; Number of rooms: 34; Internet Access; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

The Hotel is situated in the old part of the city, World Heritage, close to the Stock Exchange Palace, and 50 meters away from the Saint Francis church.

The Hotel has 36 ensuite bedrooms with satellite TV and radio, and a specially equipped bedroom for handicapped guests.

Hotel das Virtudes

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua de São Pedro de Miragaia nº604050-565 PORTO

Telephone: +351 220 163 930

E-mail: info@hoteldasvirtudes.pt **Website:** <http://www.hoteldasvirtudes.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 138; Number of rooms: 64; Number of suites: 7;

Hotel Estoril Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Rua de Cedofeita, 193 4050-179 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 200 27 51 **Fax:** +351 22 208 24 68

E-mail: mail@pensaoestoril.com **Website:** <http://www.pensaoestoril.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 32; Number of rooms: 14; Number of suites: 2; Target price: \$ (0€ - 30€);

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room; Heating in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00 - 10h30;

rooms: 22; Internet Access; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

The Hotel Grande Rio is located in the heart of the World Heritage city of Oporto. Its privileged location offers close contact with the characteristic tiled and granite facades, different cultures, entertainment and a vast choice of restaurants. We await your visit so that you can experience for yourself the sympathy and warm hospitality of our people.

15 minutes away from the International Airport "Francisco Sá Carneiro" and 10 minutes from "Ribeira", home of the famous Port WineCellars, Residencial Grande Rio, with 22 bedrooms, situated in a quiet local, offers you comfort at reasonable prices.

All rooms have private bathroom, air conditioned, direct dial telephones, with connection to the Internet in the room, cable TV, launderette, fax, automatic wake-up calls, parking in front of the guest house, 24 hours bar service, connection to the internet at a low price, information on walks of tourist interest.

Hotel Infante Sagres

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Praça D. Filipa de Lencastre, 62 4050-259 Porto

Telephone: +351 223 398 500 Fax: +351 223 398 599

E-mail: carlos.trindade@infantesagres.com Website: <http://www.hotelinfantesagres.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 170; Number of rooms: 62; Number of suites: 23; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Accessibility:

Facilities for disabled;

Hotel Malaposta

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua da Conceição, 80 4050-214 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 339 19 20 Fax: +351 22 339 19 29

E-mail: info@hotelmalaposta.com Website: <http://www.hotelmalaposta.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 65; Number of rooms: 38; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Located in the centre of the city, in one of the most commercial streets, without traffic and next to the world heritage area.

At the back of the hotel, where most rooms are located, there is a big terrace as well as a flower garden.

Nearby there are 2 parking lots.

Hotel Eurostars das Artes

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua do Rosário 160 - 164 4050-521 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 207 12 50 Fax: +351 22 207 12 59

E-mail: info@eurostarsdasartes.com Website: <http://www.eurostarsdasartes.com>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage; Underground;

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Number of beds: 176; Number of rooms: 82; Number of suites: 7; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Reserved area for smokers; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 10h30 / 07h00 - 11h00; Room service timetable: 08h00 - 24h00;

For people who love art. For people with a feeling for the Douro. For people who appreciate a good port wine and know how to enjoy it with the necessary calm. For these people we have opened the doors of the Eurostars Das Artes, the essence of which is to be found in the art exuded by the grand capital of the Douro.

The Eurostars Das Artes Hotel, set in the very centre of Oporto, comprises two buildings, one historical and the other modern, with a sky-blue tiled façade welcoming its guests.

The Eurostars Das Artes, surrounded by museums, is situated in the area containing the most prestigious art galleries. It is surrounded by art and culture: just a few minutes away from the Livraria Lello, the Municipal Library and the majestic gardens of the Crystal Palace, the Soares dos Reis Museum and establishments for culture and entertainment like the Casa de Musica, the Rivoli Theatre or the Carlos Alberto Theatre.

It is also very near the Santo Antonio General Hospital and the Ribeira district, named Unesco World Heritage site.

Also in the vicinity we can find the Paris Galleries, the Central Station, various port wine cellars, the Café Majestic (the oldest and with the greatest tradition in the city), the Cedofeita and Santa Catarina streets for shopping, the Dom Luis Bridge, the Dos Clerigos Tower and the Bolhao Market.

Refinement, elegance and good taste invade all the ambiances and corners of the hotel, with fine furniture and furnishings and the pearl grey marble which give the different areas and the restaurant a special kind of luminosity.

The hotel has its own car park, a reception lounge for meetings and events with capacity to hold up to 120 people and a

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h30;

Hotel Malaposta is a small renovated hotel (2011), perfectly integrated into the cosmopolitan atmosphere of Porto's downtown.

Hotel Mercure Porto Centro Santa Catarina

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Praça da Batalha, 116 4049-028 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 204 33 00 **Fax:** +351 22 204 34 99

E-mail: h1975@accor.com **Website:** http://www.accorhotels.com/accorhotels/fichehotel/gb/mer/1975/fiche_hotel.shtml

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 279; Number of rooms: 136; Number of suites: 9; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Reserved area for smokers;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Room service timetable: 10h30-01h00;

Discover the hotel Mercure Porto Batalha. This 4 star hotel is located in the city centre, in the historic heart of Porto, beside the Sao Joao Theatre. Just 17 km away from the international airport, the hotel is within easy reach of several forms of transport. The hotel has been fully refurbished and decorated with an understated theatrical theme. Book a room for your business or leisure trip. Visit Ribeira, Clerigos Tower and the famous Majestic Cafe in Santa Catarina street.

Hotel Moon & Sun Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Sá de Noronha nº 70-744050-526 Porto

Telephone: +351 220 434 755

E-mail: geral@ms-hotels.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 63; Number of rooms: 48;

Hotel Nave

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Avenida Fernão de Magalhães, 247 4300 - 190 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 589 90 30 **Fax:** +351 22 589 90 39

E-mail: reservas@hotelnave.com **Website:** <http://www.hotelnave.com>

charmingly beautiful garden, between the two buildings, dominated by the great secret we have inside: the majestic silhouette of a hundred-year-old Camellia tree.

Thanks to agreements with the Trindade Art Gallery, the hotel displays in different parts of the establishment a series of art exhibitions.

Hotel Exe Essenzia Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua da Torrinha, 2884000-407 Porto

Telephone: +351 967 716 600

E-mail: anabela.morado@eurostarshotelcompany.com

Website: <http://www.exeessenzia.com>

Hotel Girassol

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Sá da Bandeira, 133 4000-433 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 001 891 **Fax:** +351 222 083 892

E-mail: geral@residencial-girassol.com **Website:** <http://www.residencial-girassol.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 36; Number of rooms: 18;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Hotel Ibis Porto Centro S. Bento

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua da Alegria, 29 - A4000-027 Porto

Telephone: +351 223 400 700 **Fax:** +351 223 400 709

E-mail: h3344-gm@accor.com **Website:** <http://www.ibishotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 149; Number of rooms: 77;

Hotel Internacional

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua do Almada, 131 4050 - 037 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 200 50 32 **Fax:** +351 22 200 90 63

E-mail: info@hi-porto.com **Website:** <http://www.hi-porto.com>

Other informations:

Registration No.: 321;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 68; Number of rooms: 35; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Hotel Memória Porto - FLH Hotels

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua de S. Francisco Porta 24050-253 Porto

Telephone: +351 918 524 553

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 162; Number of rooms: 81; Number of suites: 6; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Hotel Paulista

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Avenida dos Aliados, 214 - 2º 4000-065 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 205 46 92 **Fax:** +351 22 200 57 30

E-mail: residencial.paulista@iol.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Television room; Number of beds: 40; Number of rooms: 22;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Hotel Portinari

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua da Arroteia, 68 4200-091 Porto

Telephone: +351 225 510 410

E-mail: madureiraevaldemar@gmail.com

Access:

Outdoor parking; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 40; Number of rooms: 20; Air conditioning;

Hotel Porto Nobre

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua do Amial, 838 4200 - 056 Porto

Telephone: +351 228 321 412 **Fax:** +351 228 329 753

E-mail: geral@portonobre.net **Website:**

<http://www.portonobre.net>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 38; Number of rooms: 20; Internet Access; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Hotel Portofoz

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua do Farol, 155 - 3º e 4º 4150-310 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 617 23 57 **Fax:** +351 22 617 08 87

E-mail: portofoz@portofoz.com **Website:**

<http://www.portofoz.com>

Characteristics and Services:

E-mail: memoriaportoflhhotels@flh.pt **Website:** <https://flh-hotels.com/>

Hotel Mira d'Aire

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Álvares Cabral, 197 4050 - 041 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 083 113 **Fax:** +351 222 003 812

E-mail: r.miradaire@netcabo.pt **Website:**

<http://www.hotelmiradaire.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 22;

Number of rooms: 11;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Hotel Moov Porto Centro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Praça da Batalha, 32/34 4000-101 Porto

Telephone: +351 220 407 000 **Fax:** +351 220 407 010

E-mail: Clean&Safe (422029) **Website:**

<http://www.hotelmoov.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Television room; Number of beds: 250; Number

of rooms: 125; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers;

Air conditioning; Reserved area for smokers;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h30;

The new B&B Hotel in Oporto city is the perfect blend between an historical exterior architecture and a contemporary interior design.

The old cinema Águia D'ouro, which first opened in 1839 as "Café Águia D'Ouro", is the place chosen for this first new B&B Hotel in Oporto downtown historical area near "São João National Theatre" and the art galleries's area. The location is undoubtedly one of the attractions of this hotel. For being in an old area of the city, with everything that allows you to sense the liveliness of the people that pass by, but also for being a good starting point for touristic tours.

The B&B Hotels's unique privilege is that it has become accessible, thanks to a revolutionary econochic® concept: B&B Hotels offers a low cost quality service, to guarantee the maximum relaxation at an affordable price. Because nowadays the true luxury is a price you can afford!

Surrender yourself to the historic charm of this city, recently elected as the Best European Destination 2012!

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room;
Number of beds: 20; Number of rooms: 6; Number of suites: 4;
Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Hotel Pão de Açúcar

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua do Almada, 262 4050 - 032 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 200 24 25 Fax: +351 22 205 02 39

E-mail: paodeacucar@iol.pt **Website:**

<http://www.residencialpaodeacucar.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 93;
Number of rooms: 41; Number of suites: 9; Air conditioning;
Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;
Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;
Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7h45m -10h00; Room service timetable:
08h00 - 18h00;

Our hotel is located in the center of the city of Oporto, near to the City Hall, 500 meters from São Bento railway station. It is easily reached within twenty minutes from the Oporto International Airport and it takes around 15 minutes (on foot) to get to the Douro River's edge and also to the world known "Porto Wine".

Hotel Spot Family Suites

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Rua do Bolhão nº 85, 3º, 5º, 6º e 7º
pisos4000-112 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 039 062

E-mail: spotfamilysuites@sapo.pt **Website:**

<http://www.spotfamilysuites.pt/>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 55; Number of rooms: 13; Number of suites: 13;

Hotel São Marino

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Praça Carlos Alberto, 59 4050 - 157 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 332 54 99 Fax: +351 22 205 43 80

E-mail: residencialsmarino@sapo.pt **Website:**

<http://www.residencialsmarino.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Television room; Number of beds: 24; Number of rooms: 12;

Room facilities:

Hotel Palanca

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Faria Guimarães, 779/781 4200-291 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 509 52 15 Fax: +351 22 509 51 65

E-mail: hotelpalanca@gmail.com **Website:**

<http://www.hotelpalanca.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Number of beds: 70; Number of rooms: 35;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Hotel Peninsular

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Sá da Bandeira, 21 4000 - 433 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 003 012 Fax: +351 222 384 984

E-mail: info@hotel-peninsular.pt **Website:**

<http://www.hotel-peninsular.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Number of beds: 92; Number of rooms: 48;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Hotel Porto Antas

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Padre Manuel da Nóbrega, 111 4350 - 226 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 502 50 00 Fax: +351 22 550 05 03

E-mail: geral@hotelantas.net **Website:**

<http://www.hotelantas.net>

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 76;
Number of rooms: 41;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Hotel Porto River Infante

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Infante D. Henrique 34/36/38/424050-295 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 083 247

E-mail: aalmeida@douroacima.pt **Website:**

<http://www.portoriver.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 50; Number of rooms: 17; Number of
apartments: 8; Gymnasium;

Hotel Poveira

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Payments:

Travellers Cheques accepted;

Hotel The Clover

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Gonçalo Cristovão, 102-1104000-264 Porto

Telephone: +351 220 126 180

E-mail: g.pinhoiro@actahotels.com Website:

https://www.hoteltheclover.com/pt/

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 109; Number of rooms: 65;

Hotel Universal

Hotel accommodation

Address: Av. dos Aliados, 38 - 1º 4000-064 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 006 758 Fax: +351 222 001 055

E-mail: geral@hoteluniversal.org Website:

https://www.hoteluniversal.org/

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 82; Number of rooms: 43;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Hotel Vice Rei

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Júlio Dinis, 779 4050-326 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 543 01 20 Fax: +351 22 543 01 28

E-mail: geral@hotelvicerei.com Website:

http://www.hotelvicerei.com

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage; Underground;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 110; Number of rooms: 55; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30-10h15; Room service timetable: 08h00-24h00;

Elegance, comfort, warm atmosphere and quality... the key concepts that define the Hotel Vice-Rei. Its excellent location in the Porto's Business Centre, and just 5 minutes away from Alfândega Congress Centre and 15 minutes away from Exponor, adapts to your choice from hotel for a business trip. On the other hand, the location few minutes away from the main cultural and leisure Invicta's icons (Casa da Música, Fundação de Serralves, Palácio do Cristal, Baixa and Historic Centre of Porto), where you will also find a variety of restaurants and bars, and only 10

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Rua da Estação, 56 4300-171 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 537 98 44 Fax: +351 22 537 98 88

E-mail: info@hotelpoveira.com Website:

http://www.hotelpoveira.com

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 48; Number of rooms: 27; Internet Access; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

The Poveira Hotel is a family-run property for over 3 decades. It has an extraordinary location, directly opposite the city's main train station (Porto - Campanhã) and a bus and metro interface (direct connection to the airport). It is therefore a great choice for tourists wishing to explore the city of Porto in several days but also for travelers who only need to stay one night.

It has 27 rooms with private bathroom, air conditioning, cable TV and wifi Internet access that guarantee comfort in an excellent quality - price relation. Additional services are also available, especially a bar / lounge, tours and tickets sales or a breakfast service.

Hotel Quality Inn

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Praça da Batalha, 127-130 4000-102 Porto

Telephone: +351 223 392 300 Fax: +351 222 006 009

E-mail: legendaryportohotel@continentalhotels.eu

Website: https://www.legendaryportohotel.com; https://www.instagram.com/legendaryportohotel/?hl=pt

Other informations:

Registration No.: 243

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 170; Number of rooms: 113; Internet Access; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); Gay friendly; Smoke free;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground; Bike friendly;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Bar/Café;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 06h30 - 10h30 ;

Centrally located on Batalha Square, Legendary Porto Hotel is a 5-minute walk from São Bento Metro Station. The recently-renovated property features a bar and air-conditioned rooms with satellite TV. The soundproofed rooms at Legendary Porto

minutes away from the beach, let you discover Porto on foot and maximize your time with the various options that are offered so close to you!

Hotel Vila Galé Porto Ribeira

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Cais das Pedras, 17 a 224050-465 Porto

Telephone: +351 225 431 200

E-mail: ribeira@vilagale.com Website:

<http://www.vilagale.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 130; Number of rooms: 67;

Ibis Porto Centro Mercado do Bolhão

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Sá da Bandeira 567 2º4000-437 Porto

Telephone: +351 227 669 100

E-mail: ha7j9@accor.com Website:

<https://all.accor.com/hotel/A7J9/index.pt.shtml?da>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 166; Number of rooms: 88; Number of suites : 1;

InterContinental Porto - Palácio das Cardosas

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Praça da Liberdade, 25 4000-322 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 00 35 600 Fax: +351 22 00 35 609

**E-mail: icporto.info@ihg.com Website: <http://www.ichotelsgroup.com>;
<http://www.ichotelsgroup.com/intercontinental/hotels/gb/en/porto/prtha/hoteldetail>**

Other informations:

Concierge Service, Events Venues, Wellness Center

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 210; Number of rooms: 89; Number of suites: 16; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Shops; Sauna; Gymnasium; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h00; Room service timetable: 24 h;

InterContinental Porto - Palacio das Cardosas A SENSE OF HERITAGE & AUTHENTICITY IN THE HEART OF THE CITY. Located in a newly renovated palace dating from the end of the 18th century, overlooking the imposing Avenida dos Aliados and at a walking distance from all the major cultural highlights such as

Hotel have new furnishings and blackout curtains. Each comes equipped with tea and coffee-making facilities and include a seating area with sofa and a flat-screen TV. En suite bathrooms come with hairdryer. The Legendary's breakfast area was also subject of a full renovation, including brand new buffet equipment where the daily continental breakfast is served. Gluten and lactose free options are available for breakfast upon previous request. Guests are welcome to discover the wide range of popular restaurants and eateries in the surrounding area, many of which serving traditional Porto delicacies. The property's lifts were subject of a full renovation and are now silent and ecological. Guests can relax in the contemporary lounge with flat-screen TVs. An attentive staff can help with car rental and laundry facilities and is available 24/7. The hotel also features a small fitness centre, which is available to guests 24/7. A 30 minute-drive from Francisco Sá Carneiro Airport, Legendary Porto Hotel is also a 7-minute walk from Bolhão Metro Station. The renowned Porto Wine Cellars are less than 3 km away, and the promenade on the Douro River with the iconic D. Luís Bridge is 300 metres away.

Hotel São Gabriel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua da Alegria, 98 4000-033 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 332 39 82 Fax: +351 22 332 39 57

E-mail: sgabriel@netc.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Number of beds: 56; Number of rooms: 28; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Hotel Teatro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Sá da Bandeira, 84 4000-427 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 040 96 20 Fax: +351 22 040 96 29

E-mail: geral@hotelteatro.pt Website:

<http://www.hotelteatro.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 147; Number of rooms: 62; Number of suites: 12; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Gymnasium; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Hotel Tipografia do Conto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Álvares Cabral, 284050-040 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 081 843

the Bolhão Market, Ribeira District or the Clérigos Church the Palacio das Cardosas is the ideal place for those looking to meet the city's true essence.

Lusitana Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Rua do Rosário, 241 4050-524 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 208 58 51 Fax: +351 22 208 57 54

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Television room; Number of rooms: 12; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses;

Mouco Hotel - Stay, Listen & Play

Hotel accommodation / Aparthotel /

Address: Rua Frei Heitor Pinto 654300-252 Porto

Telephone: +351 910 294 352

E-mail: info@mouco.pt Website: <http://www.mouco.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 109; Number of rooms: 18; Number of apartments: 44;

Neya Porto Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua de Monchique nº 35-414050-394 PORTO

Telephone: +351 222 458 100

E-mail: info@neyahotels.com Website:

<http://www.neyahotels.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 248; Number of rooms: 112; Number of suites: 12;

NH Porto Jardim

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Duque de Loulé Nº 664000-324 PORTO

Telephone: +351 969 095 833

E-mail: <https://www.nh-hoteles.pt/hotel/nh-porto-jardim>

Website: <https://www.nh-hoteles.pt/hotel/nh-porto-jardim>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 156; Number of rooms: 78; Number of suites : 1;

Oca Republik

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Praça da República 26 e 294050-495 PORTO

Telephone: +351 220 124 540

E-mail: direccion.oriental@ocahotels.pt Website:

<https://www.ocahotels.com/>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 86; Number of rooms: 42; Number of suites : 1;

E-mail: info@casadoconto.com Website:

<http://www.casadoconto.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 18; Number of rooms: 10;

Hotel Vera Cruz

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Ramalho Ortigão, 144000-407 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 332 33 96 Fax: +351 22 332 34 21

E-mail: resveracruz@gmail.com Website:

<http://www.residencialveracruz.com>

Other informations:

We have Laundry Service

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Television room; Number of beds: 64; Number of rooms: 33; Number of suites: 2; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h45 - 10h00; Room service timetable: 08h00 - 09h30;

Located 50 metres away from Aliados Metro Station in the heart of Porto's historic city centre, Vera Cruz Hotel offers a rooftop terrace with views across the Aliados Avenue and a 24-hour front desk.

The air-conditioned rooms at the Vera Cruz Hotel have double-glazed windows, satellite TV and private bathrooms with luxury amenities. Some rooms have a spacious work desk, and suites have private balconies.

Continental breakfast is prepared with local ingredients and can be enjoyed on the rooftop terrace. There are also many restaurants and bars within a few minutes' walk.

By metro, Vera Cruz Hotel is 30 minutes' away from the Francisco Sá Carneiro Airport and by car, it is a 15 minutes' drive away.

Hotel Vila Galé Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Avenida Fernão de Magalhães, 7 4300-190 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 519 18 00 Fax: +351 22 519 18 50

E-mail: porto@vilagale.pt Website:

<http://www.vilagale.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 571; Number of rooms: 273; Number of suites: 19; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); SPA;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Park Hotel Porto Aeroporto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Avenida do Aeroporto nº 241 4470-558 Maia
Telephone: +351 22 940 13 00 **Fax:** +351 22 940 13 09
E-mail: geral.aeroporto@parkhotel.pt **Website:**
<http://www.parkhotel.pt>

Other informations:

Parking = 6,50 euros/night

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 205;
Number of rooms: 143; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;
Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 04h30 - 12h00;

Park Hotel Porto Aeroporto is located within a 3-minute walk of Francisco Sá Carneiro International Airport in Porto. It features soundproofed rooms with free Wi-Fi and a 24-hour reception.

All rooms at the Hotel Porto Aeroporto are air-conditioned and decorated with warm tones. Each comes with a flat-screen cable TV and a spacious bathroom.

Front desk staff are available throughout the day and can assist with luggage storage, photocopying, concierge services, or help to organise a shuttle service to the Francisco Sá Carneiro Airport. Private parking is available on site at extra charge.

A buffet-style breakfast is served every morning at the hotel. There are also vending machines with drinks available.

Park Hotel Porto Aeroporto is situated within a 2-minute walk of 2 metro stations, the Botica and Aeroporto, providing easy access to the city centre. The city centres of Maia and Porto are just a few minutes away.

Porto A.S. 1829 Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Largo de São Domingos, 45-55 4050-097 Porto
Telephone: +351 223 402 740
E-mail: as1829@artsoulgroup.com **Website:**
<https://www.artsoulgroup.com/portoas1829hotel/>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 69; Number of rooms: 41; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Shops; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); Smoke free; Laundry service;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Hotel Visconde

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Visconde de Setúbal, 79 4200-499 Porto
Telephone: +351 225 024 798
E-mail: geral@residencialvisconde.com **Website:**
<http://www.residencialvisconde.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 25; Number of rooms: 11;

Icon Duplo Ribeira

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua São João, nº 1044050-551 Porto
Telephone: +351 229 762 244
E-mail: helloduplo@iconhotels.com **Website:**
<https://www.iconduploribeira.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 103; Number of rooms: 51; Number of suites: 3;

Le Monumental Palace

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Avenida dos Aliados, nº 1514000-067 Porto
Telephone: +351 227 662 410
E-mail: porto.monumental@maisonalbar.eu

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 152; Number of rooms: 76;

Mercure Porto Centro Aliados

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua do Bonjardim, 954000-124 Porto
Telephone: +351 969 221 604
E-mail: hb2l7-gm@accor.com **Website:**
<https://all.accor.com/hotel/B2L7/index.pt-br.shtml>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 166; Number of rooms: 80; Number of suites: 3;

Métier Boutique Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Rua Latino Coelho nº 2444000-314 Porto
Telephone: +351 227 664 840
E-mail: info@metierboutiquehotel.pt **Website:**
<http://www.metierboutiquehotel.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 30; Number of rooms: 14; Number of suites : 1;

Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Accessible route to the entrance: Partial;
Accessible entrance: Partial; Reception area suitable for people with special needs; Accessible circulation inside: Total;
Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Restaurant, Bar/Café, Patio;

It is in the historic heart of the city of Porto that Porto A.S. 1829 Hotel was born, from the Art and Soul group, with the recovery and revitalization of a building of great architectural and heritage value – Papalaria Araújo e Sobrinho.

The narrative present in Porto AS 1829 Hotel is a chronological story, lived by the visitor as he explores the Hotel, going up from floor to floor, and which emphasizes the main moments of the Araújo & Sobrinho house.

In the perfect location, between Avenida dos Aliados and Ribeira, Porto A.S. 1829 Hotel is the perfect starting point for your visit to Invicta.

Porto City Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua de Faria Guimarães, nºs 209, 211 e 2154000-206 Porto

Telephone: +351 225 491 630

E-mail: geral@portocityhotel.com **Website:** <http://www.hotelsporto-pt.com/pt/property/porto-city-hotel.html>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 75; Number of rooms: 40;

Porto Domus Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Firmeza, 194000-227 Porto

Telephone: +351 225180003 Fax: +351 225101826

E-mail: info@portodomushotel.pt **Website:** <http://www.portodomushotel.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 40; Number of rooms: 24; Number of suites: 2;

Porto Interface Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua de Camões 43/474000-144 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 084 582

E-mail: emcaaf@hotmail.com **Website:** <http://www.interfaceporto.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 90; Number of rooms: 45;

Porto Royal Bridges

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua de Sá da Bandeira, 534000-433 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 436 221

E-mail: reservas@portobridgeshotel.com **Website:**

NH Collection Porto Batalha

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Praça da Batalha, 62. 4000-101 Porto

Telephone: +351 227 660 600 Fax: +351 227 660 606

E-mail: nhcollectionportobatalha@nh-hotels.com **Website:** <http://www.nh-hoteles.es/hotel/nh-collection-porto-batalha>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 210; Number of rooms: 104; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7AM-10:30AM; Weekend : 7AM-12AM; Room service timetable: 24 H;

Accessibility:

Disabled access;

Oca Oriental Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Padre António Vieira 83, 87 e 894300-031 Porto

E-mail: gerente.pt@ocahotels.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 166; Number of rooms: 81; Number of suites: 3;

Oporto Eurostars Aparthotel

Hotel accommodation / Aparthotel / ****

Address: Rua do Mestre Guilherme Camarinha, 212 4200-537 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 507 20 90 Fax: +351 22 507 20 99

E-mail: info@eurostarsoportoo.com **Website:** <http://www.eurostarporto.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 120; Number of rooms: 60; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00-10h30; Room service timetable:

<http://www.portobridgeshotel.com>

08h00-24h00;

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 121; Number of rooms: 69;

PortoBay Flores

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua das Flores 274050-416 Porto

Telephone: +351 220 047 000

E-mail: flores@portobay.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 132; Number of rooms: 60; Number of suites: 6; Swimming-pool;

Pousada do Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel

Address: Rua das Flores, nº 944050-262 Porto

Telephone: +351 808 252 252

E-mail: reservas.portugal@pestana.com Website:

<http://www.pousadas.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 168; Number of rooms: 84;

Pousada do Porto Freixo Palace Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Pousada

Address: Estrada Nacional, 108, nº 2064300 Campanhã - Porto

Telephone: +351 225 311 000 Fax: +351 225 301 151

E-mail: pousada.porto@pousadas.pt Website:

<http://www.pousadas.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 174; Number of rooms: 76; Number of suites: 11; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Designed by the architect Nasoni and built in the mid 18th century, the Palácio do Freixo (Freixo Palace) is one of the most remarkable examples of Portuguese civil architecture from the baroque period. The Pousada has preserved the entire façade of the palace buildings, which became a National Monument in 1910. The property consists of two separate but interconnected buildings: the Palácio (or palace), which houses the restaurant, bar, lounges and meeting rooms; and the former Harmonia Flour Factory, where the rooms are to be found, some of them boasting a magnificent view over the river.

Residencial Porto Rico

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

The Eurostars Oporto is a modern, newly-built hotel boasting an optimal, strategic location very near the main entrances to the city and just 15 minutes from the airport. The Hospital São João, the most important universities and the Antas zone, the home of Oporto's football stadium, are all just a few minutes away. The modern, attractive building houses a highly functional hotel with 60 apartments, ideal for longer stays, along with 6 meeting rooms, a restaurant, bar, television room, business centre and two parking zones (one indoor and one outdoor). Because of its location, features and comfort, it is a great option for both business and pleasure travel.

The hotel is also perfectly equipped for hosting all kinds of events from working meetings to conventions or banquets thanks to its numerous meeting rooms and their functionality.

The strategic location of the Eurostars Oporto offers our guests the possibility of enjoying all the essence and charms of Oporto. The hotel is very close to the main entrances to the city (the A3, VRI, Circunvalação and Via Norte motorways), as well as Francisco Sá Carneiro airport, which is accessible by motorway or public transport in just 15 minutes. Underground and bus stops leading to the city centre in a few minutes are located less than 100 metres from the hotel. The trade fair grounds and the port, just 8 and 10 kilometres away, respectively, are also easily reachable from the hotel. The Eurostars Oporto is also in the northern area of the city's ring road, the ideal choice for guests passing through the border crossings at Tui and Verín.

Pestana Vintage Porto Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Praça da Ribeira, nº 1 4050 - 513 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 340 23 00 Fax: +351 22 340 24 00

E-mail: pestana.porto@pestana.com Website:

<https://www.pestanacollection.com/uk/hotel/pestana-porto>

Other informations:

Registration No.: 3861

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 199; Number of rooms: 90; Number of suites: 19; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Hairdresser;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Situated in the Praça da Ribeira, heart of the historical centre of Porto and constructed on part of the mediaeval city wall, the Pestana Porto Hotel forms part of a block of town houses dating from the XVI, XVII and XVIII centuries.

This beautiful adjoining group of buildings was classified by UNESCO as part of the World Heritage site which extends along the Douro River enjoying a magnificent view and unique atmosphere.

In the heart of Porto, only 20 minutes from the International Airport "Francisco Sá Carneiro" and 10 minutes from "São Bento" Railway Station, the Pestana Porto Hotel, with all charm of the

Address: Rua do Almada, 237 4050-038 Porto
Telephone: +351 223 394 690 **Fax:** +351 223 394 699
E-mail: geral@residencial-girassol.com **Website:**
<http://www.residencial-girassol.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 20;
 Number of rooms: 10;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Ribeira do Porto Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Praça da Ribeira, nº 5, 6, 8 e 94050-513 Porto
Telephone: +351 222 032 097 **Fax:** +351 222 033 051
E-mail: geral@ribeiradoportohotel.com **Website:**
<http://www.ribeiradoporto.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 36; Number of rooms: 18;

Star Inn Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Senhora do Porto, 9304250-453 Porto
Telephone: +351 22 834 70 00 **Fax:** +351 22 834 70 00
E-mail: reservas.porto@hotelstarinn.com **Website:**
<https://www.hotelstarinn.com/porto/?lang=pt-pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Number of beds: 404; Number of rooms:
 198; Number of suites: 8; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-
 smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;
 Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 12h00;

The Hotel Star Inn Porto is the first low-cost design hotel in the city. Offering simple yet comfortable accommodation, this contemporary hotel should appeal to all travellers looking for a reasonably priced hotel and a convenient location.

The hotel's 206 guest rooms are all well-designed and feature a range of modern amenities, including LCD flat screen TV and power shower.

The Hotel Star Inn occupies a strategic position between Porto city centre and Porto International Airport. Offering great public transport links, all of Porto's major sights and commercial centres are within easy reach.

Sé Catedral Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Chã 524000-052 Porto

Ribeira riverside area, in buildings of an original design classified as world heritage, stands proudly on the bank of the Douro River.

Porto Charming Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Firmeza, 1014000-099 Porto
Telephone: +351 936 002
E-mail: gerencia@portocharmehotel.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 28; Number of rooms: 14;

Porto Coliseum Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Passos Manuel nº 1354000-385 Porto
Telephone: +351 222 004 079
E-mail: admin@portocoliseumhotel.com **Website:**
<http://www.portocoliseumhotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 48; Number of rooms: 20; Number of suites: 4;

Porto Domus Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua da Firmeza, 19 4000 - 227 Porto
Telephone: +351 22 518 00 03 **Fax:** +351 22 510 18 26
E-mail: casas2356@netcabo.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 56; Number of rooms: 24; Number of suites: 2; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h00; Room service timetable: 17h00 - 23h00;

The Hotel Menfis located in the city centre, in the shopping area, offers 24 rooms and 2 suites with satellite TV, radio, mini-bar, direct dial telephone, complete bathroom, air conditioning and safe box. It also has a pleasant living and TV room and private parking.

Visit us we know how to make you feel welcome.

Porto Palácio Hotel By the Editory

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Av. da Boavista, 1269 4100 - 130 Porto
Telephone: +351 22 608 66 00 **Fax:** +351 22 609 14 67
E-mail: geral@portopalaciohotel.pt **Website:**
<http://www.hotelportopalacio.com>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Telephone: +351 229 761 770

E-mail: ask@secatedralhotel.com Website: <https://www.hilton.com/en/hotels/oposcup-se-catedral-hotel-porto/>

Characteristics and Services:

Restaurant; Number of beds: 144; Number of rooms: 73; Number of suites: 4;

The Editory Garden Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua da Firmeza nº 394000-227 Porto

Telephone: +351 220 102 700

E-mail: recepcao.garden@editoryhotels.pt Website: <https://www.editoryhotels.com/garden-baixa-porto/>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 92; Number of rooms: 45; Number of suites : 1; Internet Access; Air conditioning;

The Rex Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Praça da República, 117 4050-497 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 074 590 Fax: +351 222 074 593

E-mail: casas2356@netcabo.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 40; Number of rooms: 19; Number of suites : 1;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Torel Palace Hotel Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua de Entreparedes 40, 46, 48 e 504000-198 Porto

Telephone: +351 213 104 510

E-mail: mariafarinha@belegal.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 50; Number of rooms: 16; Number of suites: 9;

Vila Foz Hotel & Spa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Av. de Montevideu, 2364150-516 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 449 700

E-mail: vilafoz@vilafozhotel.pt Website: <http://www.vilafozhotel.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 136; Number of rooms: 68; Swimming-pool; Sauna; SPA;

Yotel Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua de Gonçalo Cristóvão 206 216, 4000-265 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 440 380

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 502; Number of rooms: 233; Number of suites: 18; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Number of apartments: 1 T1; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Reserved area for smokers; Baby-care facilities; Squash; SPA;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 24h;

Located in the heart of the new city centre, the beach is only a 10 minutes drive, and the main shopping area, cultural and historical city centre are just five minutes away by taxi. The international airport Francisco Sá Carneiro is 15 km away. The 250 rooms were recently refurbished offering Standard, Business and Executive concepts.

Madruga Restaurant serves the best traditional and international gourmet cuisine, also offering the best buffet breakfast in town, and the Nautilus Bar is the perfect place for a relaxing drink. The Hotel boasts an excellent health and fitness facility with two heated swimming-pool, squash, modern gym, step and aerobic classes, sauna, seambath, jacuzzi and beauty treatments.

Porto Trindade Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua de Camões, 129/1314000-144 Porto

Telephone: +351 222 061 520

E-mail: direccao@portotrindadehotel.com Website: <http://www.portotrindadehotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 106; Number of rooms: 54;

Portus Cale

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Avenida da Boavista 10604100-113 Porto

Telephone: +351 226 083 900 Fax: +351 226 083 906

E-mail: jcarapito@portuscalehotel.com Website: <https://www.portuscalehotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 144; Number of rooms: 72;

Pousada do Porto

Hotel accommodation / Pousada

Address: Rua das Flores nº 844050-420 Porto

Telephone: +351 808 252 252

E-mail: reservas.portugal@pestana.com Website: <http://www.pousadas.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 168; Number of rooms: 84; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool;

E-mail: por.reservations@yotel.com **Website:**
<https://www.yotel.com/en/hotels/yotel-porto>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 170; Number of rooms: 150; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Gymnasium; Gay friendly; Smoke free; Laundry service;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Train stations; Covered garage; Transfer service; Bike friendly;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

"All inclusive" rates;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Reserved parking spaces; Accessible route to the entrance: Total; Accessible entrance: Total; Reception area suitable for people with special needs; Accessible circulation inside: Total; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Meeting rooms, Restaurant, Bar/Café, Patio, Swimming pool, Gym, Spa; Care skills: Visual impairment, Hearing impairment, Motor disability;

Located in the bustling city centre, YOTEL Porto is the ideal place for city breakers, a group of friends or a business trip. Staying with us means spending time in the world's smartest spaces, where desirable, tech and design-led environments make a real connection with modern travellers.

Pur Oporto Boutique Hotel By Actahotels

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua de Santa Catarina nº 9464000-446 Porto

Telephone: +351 220 739 530

E-mail: fom@puroportohotel.com **Website:**

<http://www.puroportohotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 99; Number of rooms: 48; Number of suites: 5;

Residencial Santa Clara do Porto

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua da Alegria, nº 313 4000-044 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 208 23 22 **Fax:** +351 22 200 57 30

E-mail: geral@residencial-girassol.com **Website:**

<http://www.residencial-girassol.com>

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 32; Number of rooms: 16;

Sheraton Porto Hotel & Spa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua Tenente Valadim, 146 4100-476 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 040 40 00 **Fax:** +351 22 040 41 99

E-mail: sheraton.porto@sheratonporto.com **Website:**

<http://www.sheratonporto.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 532; Number of rooms: 241; Number of suites: 25; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Hairdresser; Jacuzzi; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Stay Hotel Porto Centro Trindade

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua de Gonçalo Cristóvão, n.º 1114000-408 Porto

Telephone: +351 220 028 060

E-mail: portotrindade@stayhotels.pt **Website:**

<http://www.stayhotels.pt/pt/nossos-hot>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Number of beds: 143; Number of rooms: 73;

Século Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua de Santa Catarina, 1256 4000-447 Porto

Telephone: +351 225 099 120 **Fax:** +351 225 099 128

E-mail: mail@seculohotel.com **Website:**

<http://www.seculohotel.com>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 38; Number of rooms: 19;

Air conditioning;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

The Editory House Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Infante Dom Henrique, N.º264050-296

Porto Porto

Telephone: +351 220 119 006

E-mail: geral@thehouseportohotel.pt **Website:**

<https://www.thehouseportohotel.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 105; Number of rooms: 54; Number of suites: 2;

Torel Avantgarde

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua da Restauração, 336, 342 e 3444050-501

Porto

Telephone: +351 220 110 082

E-mail: info@torelavantgarde.com **Website:**

<http://www.torelavantgarde.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 86; Number of rooms: 47; Number of suites: 20;

Tryp Porto Centro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua da Alegria, 685-6894000-046 Porto

Telephone: +351 22 519 48 00 **Fax:** +351 22 519 48 19

E-mail: tpc@meliaportugal.com **Website:**

<https://www.trypportocentro.com/pt-pt/>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar;

Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 115;

Number of rooms: 58; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Baby-

care facilities;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;

Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;

Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Access:

Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Vilar Oporto Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Arcediago Van Zeller, 504050-621 Porto

Telephone: +351 226 056 000

E-mail: info@casadevilar.pt **Website:**

<https://www.casadevilar.pt/>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 234; Number of rooms: 117;

Póvoa de Varzim

Axis Vermar Conference & Beach Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua da Imprensa Regional s/n 4490-518 Póvoa de Varzim

Telephone: +351 252 298 900 **Fax:** +351 252 298 901

E-mail: reservas@axisvermar.com **Website:**

<http://www.axishoteisegolfe.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Games room; Number of beds: 422; Number of rooms: 184; Number of suites: 24; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Tennis courts; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 07h00 - 10h30;

Axis Vermar Conference & Beach Hotel is a 4 star hotel in Póvoa de Varzim 50 meters from the beach.

Grande Hotel da Póvoa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Largo do Passeio Alegre, nº 20 4490-428 Póvoa de Varzim

Telephone: +351 252 290 400 **Fax:** +351 252 290 401

E-mail: grandehotelpovoa@elpohoteis.com **Website:**

<http://www.grandehoteldapovoa.com/>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 160; Number of rooms: 84; Number of suites: 2; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Access:

Buses; Underground;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Axis Vermar Conference & Beach Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua da Imprensa Regional 4490-518 Póvoa de Varzim

Telephone: +351 252 298 900 **Fax:** +351 252 298 901

E-mail: h2124@accor.com **Website:** http://www.accorhotels.com/accorhotels/fichehotel/gb/nov/2124/fiche_hotel.shtml

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Pets allowed; Number of rooms: 208; Number of suites: 12; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Mini-golf course;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Room service timetable: 24 h;

Novotel Porto Vermar is a 4 star hotel overlooking the beach of Póvoa de Varzim, only 20 km from Porto International Airport and 35 km from the city centre of Porto.

The hotel offers 208 airconditioned rooms, a restaurant and a bar as well as 8 meeting rooms with natural light for your seminars and conferences. Book a room now for your business trip or for a holiday stay with your family and children. Private parking, a swimming pool, tennis court and a terrace area are also available to hotel guests.

Hotel Contriz

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Estela 4570-229 Estela

Telephone: +351 252 644 473 **Fax:** +351 252 644 473

E-mail: geral@hotelcontriz.com.pt **Website:**

<http://www.hotelcontriz.com.pt>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Number of beds: 46; Number of rooms: 23; Number of

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: Week: 7H00- 10H00 / Weekend: 7H30 - 10H00; Room service timetable: 7H00 -24H00;

Located on Passeio Alegre, na historical building Grande Hotel da Póvoa reflects the vocation of a city near the Atlantic ocean. Having Casino next door, brings glamour and many chances to enjoy the greatest events of our region. Overlooking the beach searched for "bathing" since eighteenth century, the Grande Hotel da Póvoa offers guests 84 rooms and 2 suites, spread over six floors with air conditioning, satellite TV, mini-bar, and telephone with modem access (WI-FI), 2 conference rooms, bar and restaurant "SteakHouse".

Hotel Costa Verde

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Avenida Vasco da Gama, 56 4490-410 Póvoa de Varzim

Telephone: +351 252 298 600 Fax: +351 252 298 609

E-mail: info@hotelcostaverde.com.pt Website:

<http://www.hotelcostaverde.com.pt>

Other informations:

Registration No.: 128;

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 124; Number of rooms: 55; Number of suites : 1;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted; Discover Hotel Costa Verde, which offers you an excellent stay with personalized service.

50 rooms with bathroom, hair dryer, direct dial telephone, satellite TV, video, radio, individual safe box, and a well provided mini-bar will contribute for an enjoyable stay.

Apart from our special breakfast, we are able to offer our guests a comfortable living room with bar, room service, as well as laundry service and all the other normal hotel services.

Either on a leisure or on a business stay, we will offer our guests a pleasant time with us.

Once you have been our guests, we are sure our hotel will be your first choice at Póvoa do Varzim, in the heart of the Green Coast.

Hotel Santo André

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Avenida de Santo André, Aver-o-Mar 4495-012 Póvoa de Varzim

Telephone: +351 252 615 666 Fax: +351 252 615 866

E-mail: geral@estalagemsantoandre.com Website:

<http://www.estalagemsantoandre.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 89; Number of rooms: 50; Number of suites: 4; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Swimming-pool;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

suites: 2;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Hotel R. Luso Brasileiro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua dos Cafés, 16 4490-595 Póvoa de Varzim

Telephone: +351 252 690 710 Fax: +351 252 690 719

E-mail: Info@hotellusobrasileiro.pt Website:

<http://www.hotellusobrasileiro.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Television room; Games room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 125; Number of rooms: 62; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Shops; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Hotel Torre Mar

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Gomes de Amorim, 2121 A-Ver-o-Mar 4490-091 Póvoa de Varzim

Telephone: +351 252 298 670 Fax: +351 252 298 679

E-mail: info@hotel-torre-mar.pt Website:

<http://www.hotel-torre-mar.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 62; Number of rooms: 31; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Reserved area for smokers; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7h00 - 10h00; Room service timetable: 8h00 - 24h00;

Varzinn Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua José Morneiro, 100 4490-100 Póvoa de Varzim

Telephone: +351 252 290 510; 92 789 51 00 Fax: +351 252 290 519

E-mail: check-in@varzinn.com Website:

<http://www.varinn.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room;
Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00 - 10h30; Room service timetable:
08h00 - 24h00;

The Santo Andre Inn has a privileged location over the relaxing and isolated Santo André beach (Aver-o-Mar), only 3 km north from the center of Póvoa de Varzim, heart of the famous "Costa Verde" (Green Cost). With direct access to the beach, its main attraction is the breathtaking view shared by all 50 rooms and by the panoramic restaurant, ideal for anyone looking for true moments of rest and holidays with maximum pleasure.

São Félix Hotel Hillside & Nature

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

**Address: Rua de S. Félix, 1125 - Laúndos 4570-345
Póvoa de Varzim**

Telephone: +351 252 607 176 Fax: +351 252 607 444

E-mail: geral@saofelixhotel.com Website:

<http://www.saofelixhotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room;
Number of beds: 72; Number of rooms: 36; Number of suites : 1;
Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-
pool; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;
Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;
Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 24
h;

Welcome to the São Félix Hotel.

Located in a place where quietness and nature are inherent characteristics. Its charm and excellence turn this comfortable hotel into a place of reference of mandatory visit.

The São Félix Hotel, property of the Family Ferreira since 1998 and a 4**** Hotel since May 2010 is located on top of S. Félix Hill in harmony with the exuberant landscape of the Costa Verde.

Its superb localization makes possible to enjoy a magnificent view of the surrounding region, as well as easy and fast access to towns, fun and business within the region.

Besides its privileged location, it comprises an excellent service where comfort and elegance prevail turning it into a reference of quality close to our clients, for quiet holidays near nature, group visits or for business meetings.

We are waiting for your visit!

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 89; Number of rooms: 42; Number of suites : 1; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;
Internet access in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

A small hotel, in constant renovation, with 42 rooms and 1 suite, all with different decorations, where the majority of the rooms have a balcony with a view to the garden.

Resende

Hotel Douro Park

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Caldas de Aregos 4660-013 Anreade

Telephone: +351 254 870 700 **Fax:** +351 254 870 709

E-mail: geral@douromarinahotel.com **Website:**

http://www.douroparkhotel.com

Other informations:

Registration No.: 589;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Number of beds: 68; Number of rooms: 32; Number of suites: 2; Swimming-pool; SPA;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Sabrosa

Hotel Magellan

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. Combatentes da Grande Guerra, 2 5060-302

Sabrosa

Telephone: +351 259 937 400 **Fax:** +351 259 930 260

E-mail: comercial@soldardoscanavarros.pt **Website:**

http://www.soldardoscanavarros.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 76; Number of rooms: 50; Number of suites: 2; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7h00 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 24h;

Solar dos Canavarros Hotel Douro, a beautiful XVII century manor house, located in the centre of the old Vila of Sabrosa in the Douro Valley, 15 km away from Vila Real, surrounded by the magnificent mountains and vineyards. All 50 rooms, including 2 suites, each with fireplace and one with Jacuzzi, are equipped with WC., sound-proof windows, satellite TV, radio, direct dial phone and air conditioning with individual control.

The hotel also has disabled and non smoking rooms a gastronomic restaurant (Canavarros Restaurant), 2 bars, 2 conference and banqueting rooms, laundry services, and an outdoor swimming pool.

Outdoor extreme sports and leisure activities in Douro Valley, Mountain of Marão and Natural Park of Alvão. Circuits are made subject to client needs. Individually or in group, you can visit famous Wine Cellars. At the

At Solar dos Canavarros Hotel Douro you can appreciate the full flavours of the Douro Valley vineyards.

Santa Maria da Feira

DS Hotel Lusopark

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua de Espargo de Baixo 4520-107

Espargo Santa Maria da Feira Aveiro

Telephone: +351 256 244 840

E-mail: geral@dslusopark.com **Website:**

http://www.dslusopark.com; http://www.dslusopark.com

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Number of beds: 49; Number of rooms: 27; Number of suites: 1; Internet Access; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; SPA; Garden;

Hotel Feira Pedra Bela

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Malaposta, 510 4520 506 Santa Maria da Feira

Telephone: +351 256 910350 **Fax:** +351 256 910351

E-mail: info@hotelpedrabel.com **Website:**

http://www.hotelpedrabel.com

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage;

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 115; Number of rooms: 59; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07.30AM - 10.00AM; Room service timetable: 24 h;

A short drive from the Atlantic Coast, and 3 km from Santa Maria da Feira and the Europarque, the Hotel Feira offers spacious accommodation near Porto. It features a pool, 24-hour reception and spa facilities.

Nova Cruz Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua São Paulo da Cruz, 4520-249 Santa Maria da Feira

Telephone: +351 256371400 **Fax:** +351 256372316

E-mail: novacruz@oninet.pt **Website:**

http://www.novacruzhotel.com

Other informations:

Sala de festas e banquetes. Jardim.

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 128; Number of rooms: 60;

Hotel dos Loios

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: R. Dr. António Carlos Ferreira Soares, 2

4520-214 Sta. Maria da Feira

Telephone: +351 256 379 570 **Fax:** +351 256 379 579

E-mail: geral@hoteldosloios.com **Website:**

http://www.hoteldosloios.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 72; Number of rooms: 32; Number of suites: 4; Internet Access; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Located in the centre of Santa Maria da Feira, only two minutes from the entry to Highway A1, "Hotel dos Loios" is the most recent hotel of the city. Its 32 rooms and 4 suites are all duly equipped with full bath, heating, air-conditioning, cable TV, direct phone, modem connection, mini-bar and balcony. Also available are, the laundry service, breakfast, room service, garage and room for business meetings.

Hotel Ibis Porto Sul Europarque

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Espargo - Europarque 4520 - 153 Santa Maria da Feira

Telephone: +351 256 307 040 **Fax:** +351 256 307 049

E-mail: sandra.teixeira@accor.com **Website:**

http://www.ibishotel.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Restaurant; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 126; Number of rooms: 63; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Reserved area for smokers;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Number of suites: 4; Air conditioning; Shops;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

This modern 4 stars Hotel is located 100 metres from the tollgate (Feira) on the highway Porto/Lisboa in Santa Maria da Feira.

Its 60 rooms and 4 suites are all equiped with air conditioned, satellite colour TV, direct dialing telephone, music and radio channels. The suites also have minibar.

The largest Conference Room, with capacity for 120 places and simultaneous translation, has a versatility that permits the organization of banquets and exhibitions.

A TV room, a comfortable lounge with Bar service and a Card Room, are the cosy public zones of HOTEL NOVACRUZ.

Santa Marta de Penaguião

Magnificatwine Boutique Hotel & SPA

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua Marechal Teixeira Rebelo nº 1365030-059

CUMIEIRASanta Marta de Penaguião Vila Real

Telephone: +351 259 104 910

E-mail: info@magnificatwine.com **Website:**

http://www.magnificatwine.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 88; Number of rooms: 42; Number of suites: 2;

Santo Tirso

Hotel Cidnay

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Dr. João Gonçalves, Apto 232 4784-909

Santo Tirso

Telephone: +351 252 859 300 **Fax:** +351 252 859 320

E-mail: reservas@hotel-cidnay.pt **Website:**

http://www.hotel-cidnay.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 136; Number of rooms: 66; Number of suites : 1; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Shops; Number of apartments : 1; Gymnasium; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;

Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;

Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 07h30 - 24h00;

Motel Bora Bora

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Zona Industrial de Fontiscos, Ap. 3404780-583

Santo Tirso

Telephone: +351 252 830 180

E-mail: victor_pires_tavares@hotmail.com **Website:**

http://www.motelborabora.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 90; Number of rooms: 43; Number of suites: 2;

Zé da Rampa Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Alameda de Poldrões nº 272 - Vila das Aves

4795-006 Aves

Telephone: +351 252 941 517 **Fax:** +351 252 871 044

E-mail: zedarampa@hotmail.com **Website:**

http://www.residencialzedarampa.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 53;

Number of rooms: 29; Air conditioning;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Located in the heart of the most developed economic area of Northern Portugal, Cidnay Hotel isn't far than 20 minutes from the Airport and Oporto, on the high-way.

It was designed to offer comfort and an excellent service together with tradition and modernity. The whole common area with open spaces and inside gardens is an invitation to well-being.

Cidnay Hotel guest have a prior access to Caldas da Saúde thermal springs, at 1.5 miles from the hotel, which are equipped with update facilities for a perfect fitness.

Santo Thyrsó Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Praça Conde S. Bento, nº 29A, 4780-375 Santo Tirso

Telephone: +351 252 830 420

E-mail: geral@santothyrsóhotel.com Website:

<http://www.santothyrsóhotel.com>

Other informations:

Registration No. 1371

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Number of beds: 24; Number of rooms: 12; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07:30 - 10:30; Room service timetable: 24h;

Santo Thyrsó Hotel... Your new hotel in Santo Tirso. Modern and intimate, the Santo Thyrsó Hotel is the newest hotel unit of Santo Tirso. Bringing life to a historical building situated in a charismatic square in the city's heart, this hotel reveals details of design and refinement. No space was left at random... Born from a family project, it was created to offer that "home" feeling to its guests. This warm feeling was inspired on Earth and everything it sprouts. The gardens provide a relaxing contact with Nature, while the terrace, on the top of the building, offers new views over the city. Either on business or on leisure, you find at the Santo Thyrsó Hotel everything you need to live a memorable experience.

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

São João da Madeira

Golden Tulip São João da Madeira Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Adelino Amaro da Costa, 573 3700-023 São João da Madeira

Telephone: +351 256 106 700 **Fax:** +351 256 106 701

E-mail: bookings@goldentulipsaojoaomadeira.com

Website: <http://www.goldentulipsaojoaomadeira.com>

Timetable:

24h; Breakfast timetable: 07:30 - 10:30; Room service timetable: 10:00 - 21:30;

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 234; Number of rooms: 109; Number of suites: 8; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); Gay friendly; Smoke free; Laundry service;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage; Transfer service; Bike friendly;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access; Reserved parking spaces; Accessible entrance: Total; Accessible circulation inside: Total; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Meeting rooms, Restaurant, Bar/Café, Patio; Support products/services available: Motor disability, Mental disability;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Located in the center of São João da Madeira, close to the access to IC2, A1 and A32 motorways, Golden Tulip São João da Madeira Hotel is the ideal place for business and leisure stays.

In full harmony with the surrounding nature, the hotel is strategically located 30 minutes from the cities of Porto, Aveiro and only 25 minutes from the beach and mountain areas.

Hotel A.S. São João da Madeira

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Praça Luis Ribeiro, 165 3700 - 172 São João da Madeira

Telephone: +351 256 836 100 **Fax:** +351 256 833 800

E-mail: info@hotel-as-sjmadeira.com **Website:**

<http://www.hotel-as-sjmadeira.com>

Other informations:

Registration No.: 1146

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 72; Number of rooms: 31; Number of suites : 1;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Hotel A.S. São João da Madeira

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Praça Luis Ribeiro, nº. 7 3700-172 São João da Madeira

Telephone: +351 256 836 100 **Fax:** +351256 833 800

E-mail: info@hotel-as-sjmadeira.com **Website:**

<http://www.hotel-as-sjmadeira.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Television room; Number of beds: 72; Number of rooms: 31; Number of suites: 5; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Tabuaço

Plácido Hotel Douro Tabuaço

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Quinta de São Plácido 5120-413 Tabuaço

Telephone: +351 254 780 140 Fax: +351 254 780 149

E-mail: geral@hoteldourotabuaco.com Website:

http://www.hoteldourotabuaco.com

Characteristics and Services:

Restaurant; Number of beds: 168; Number of rooms: 59; Number of suites: 25;

Terras de Bouro

Adelaide Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua de Arnassó, nº 45 4845 - 063 Gerês Terras do Bouro

Telephone: +351 253 390 020 Fax: +351 253 390 029

E-mail: geral@adelaidehotel.pt Website:

http://www.adelaidehotel.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 89; Number of rooms: 46; Number of suites: 1; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 07h30 - 24h00;

Hotel Carvalho Araújo

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua da Arnaçó, nº 6 4845-063 Gerês

Telephone: +351 253 391 185 Fax: +351 253 391 225

E-mail: geral@hotelcarvalhoaraujo.com Website:

http://www.hotelcarvalhoaraujo.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 46; Number of rooms: 23; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00-10h30;

Beleza Serra Guide Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Lugar do Bairro, nº 25 - Vilar da Veiga 4845-065 Gerês Terras de Bouro Braga

Telephone: +351 253 391 457 Fax: +351 253 391 147

E-mail: geral@bserra.com Website:

http://www.bezaserraguidehotel.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 23; Number of rooms: 15;

Hotel Central Jardim

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Av. Manuel Francisco da Costa 4845-067 Gerês

Telephone: +351 253 391 132 Fax: +351 253 399 804

E-mail: geral@centraljardim.com Website:

http://www.centraljardim.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 62; Number of rooms: 35;

Hotel Eco Salvador

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Alqueirão - Vilar da Veiga 4845-062 Gerês

Telephone: +351 253 391 507 Fax: +351 253 392 040

E-mail: pensao.salvador@simplesnet.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Number of beds: 30; Number of rooms: 15; Swimming-pool;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Hotel São Bento da Porta Aberta

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua 1 - S. Bento Nº 91/974845-026 Rio Caldo

Telephone: +351 253141580 Fax: +351 253141581

E-mail: hotel@sbento.pt Website:

http://www.hotel.sbento.pt

Our mission is to provide an excellent leisure time, surrounded by comfort and hospitality, during your visit and lodging in Peneda-Gerês National Park.

Hotel das Termas do Gerês

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. Manuel Francisco da Costa 4845 - 067 Gerês

Telephone: +351 253 390 221 **Fax:** +351 253 391 102

E-mail: infoteis@ehgeres.com **Website:** <http://www.ehgeres.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Number of beds: 55; Number of rooms: 30; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Mini-golf course;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Hotel Lagoa Azul do Gerês

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Pereiró, 1854845-076 Terras do Bouro

Telephone: +351 252 391 370

E-mail: geral@lagoaazuldogeres.com **Website:** <http://www.lagoaazuldogeres.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 36; Number of rooms: 18; Swimming-pool;

Hotel Universal

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Avenida Manuel Francisco da Costa 4845-067 Gerês

Telephone: +351 253 390 220 **Fax:** +351 253 391 102

E-mail: infoteis@ehgeres.com **Website:** <http://www.ehgeres.com>

Other informations:

Registration No.: 912;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 88; Number of rooms: 50; Swimming-pool;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Moderna do Gerês Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua de Arnaçó nº11 4845-063 Gerês

Telephone: +351 253 391 219 **Fax:** +351 253 392 044

E-mail: info@hotelmodernageres.com **Website:** <http://www.hotelmodernageres.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 75; Number of rooms: 35; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); Laundry service; Garden;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage; Transfer service; Bike friendly;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted; "All inclusive" rates;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00-10h00; Room service timetable: 08h00-24h00;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Reserved parking spaces; Accessible route to the entrance: Total; Accessible entrance: Total; Reception area suitable for people with special needs; Accessible circulation inside: Total; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Meeting rooms, Restaurant, Bar/Café, Patio; Care skills: Visual impairment, Hearing impairment, Motor disability, Mental disability;

Hotel S. Bento place sober, warm and beautifully implemented. Situated in the Parish of Rio Caldo, inserted in the Peneda-Geres National Park. With stunning views of the River Cavado is located in front of the Sanctuary of St. Bento and Caniçada dam. We have as our primary mission to provide our clients a peaceful stay with quality and friendliness, accompanied by an irresistible natural beauty that provides quiet moments and strong emotions.

Hotel Águas do Gerês

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. Manuel Francisco da Costa,136 4845 - 069 Gerês

Telephone: +351 253 390 190 **Fax:** +351 253 390 199

E-mail: hotel@aguasdogeres.pt **Website:** <http://www.aguasdogeres.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 110; Number of rooms: 55; Number of suites: 4; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 08h00 - 11h00;

Located right in the heart of the only Portuguese National Park - Parque Nacional Peneda-Gerês - the Águas do Gerês - Hotel, Termas & Spa brings together essential elements such as the

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 26; Number of rooms: 13; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08.00 - 10.00;

Accessibility:

Disabled access;

Exceptional Landscape, the richness of the portuguese culture and gastronomy, the confort of the Hotel Águas do Gerês, the modern Spa and the wellknown Medical Spa, the pleasant Cottages, the Park "Parque das Termas" and the Swimming pools. The Nature, the Pure Air of the mountains and the Mineral Waters of Gerês, make this destination an ideal place to recover strength, to reload batteries and to restore your balance.

Trofa

Hotel Santhyago Trofa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua das Indústrias, 17554785-628 Trofa

Telephone: +351 252 416 321

E-mail: geral@santhyago.com **Website:**

<https://santhyago.com/>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 123; Number of rooms: 60;

Vale de Cambra

Hotel Solar das Laranjeiras

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Solar das Laranjeiras 3730-307 Vale de Cambra

Telephone: +351 256 423 977 **Fax:** +351 256 423 977

E-mail: geral@solardaslaranjeiras.pt **Website:**

<http://www.solardaslaranjeiras.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 24; Number of rooms: 11; Number of suites : 1; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h00;

Enjoying a peaceful location in the Vale De Cambra, Solar das Laranjeiras offers simply furnished, air-conditioned rooms. It features a refreshing outdoor swimming pool, surrounded by deck chairs and umbrellas.

Rooms at the Solar das Laranjeiras have fresh and light decor. Each room comes with a TV and private bathroom featuring a

Quinta Progresso

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Macieira-a-Velha, Macieira de Cambra 3730-289 Vale de Cambra

Telephone: +351 256 410 890 **Fax:** +351 256 410 899

E-mail: quintaprogesso@netvisao.pt **Website:**

<http://www.quintaprogesso.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 23; Number of rooms: 13; Number of suites: 2; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 07h30 - 00h00;

Located in Macieira de Cambra ,Vale de Cambra, overlooking the Freita Mountain, this four star unit combines the charm of the nature and the comfort and refinement, with unique characteristics. This building is from 1915, former residence of the Commander Luis Bernardo de Almeida. After some works on the ancient building, in 2005 borns the Estalagem Quinta Progresso, keeping the original building traces, but also giving it

bathtub and shower.

Guests of Laranjeiras Hotel can dine at the in-house restaurant, which serves regional, Portuguese cuisine.

Solar Laranjeiras offers free onsite parking and free Wi-Fi. It is located approximately one hours' drive from the Francisco Sá Carneiro Airport.

Valença

Hotel Mabi

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Estrada da Branqueta nº 1174930-682

ValençaViana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 251 036 383

E-mail: hotelmabivalenca@gmail.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 22; Number of rooms: 11;

Hotel Val Flores

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Edifício Vale Flores Esplanada - S. Gião

4930-768 Valença

Telephone: +351 251 82 41 06 Fax: +351 251 82 41 29

E-mail: hotelvalflores@gmail.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Television room; Number of beds: 61; Number of rooms: 31;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Pousada de São Teotónio

Hotel accommodation / Pousada

Address: Baluarte do Socorro 4930-619 Valença

Telephone: +351 251 800 260 Fax: +351 251 824 397

E-mail: antonio.neiva@pousadavalenca.pt **Website:**

http://www.pousadavalenca.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 36; Number of rooms: 18; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

something modern. You will be enchanted with this idyllic surrounding landscape.

Hotel Padre Cruz

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Lugar do Monte, nº 56 4930-510 São Pedro da Torre

Telephone: +351 251 830 040 Fax: +351 251 83 0041

E-mail: hpadrecruz.valenca@mail.telepac.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 55; Number of rooms: 31;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Hotel Valença do Minho

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. Miguel Dantas 4930 - 678 Valença

Telephone: +351 251 824 211 - 251 824 144 - 251 824

392 Fax: +351 251 824 321

E-mail: geral@hotelvalencadominho.com **Website:**

http://www.hotelvalencadominho.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 72; Number of rooms: 33; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Sauna; Gymnasium; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;

Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;

Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00 - 10h30;

Set on the highest place of the old fortified area of Valença, near the Spanish border, this Pousada enjoys a magnificent view over Spain, the peaceful river Lima and the ancient village walls. Its cuisine delicacies are among the best of the Minho regional

traditions.

Valongo

Hotel Alto de Valongo Motel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Av. Descobrimentos, 954440-810 Valongo

Telephone: +351 224 219 320 Fax: +351 224 219 329

E-mail: altodevalongo@altodevalongo.com Website:

<http://www.altodevalongo.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 104; Number of rooms: 52;

Motel Avenue Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Regedor José Diogo, n.ºs 201/2114440-618 Valongo

Telephone: +351 220 437 901

E-mail: geral@motelavenue.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 58; Number of rooms: 29;

Hotel Portas de Santa Rita

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Av. Eng.º Duarte Pacheco, 2185 4445-416

Ermesinde

Telephone: +351 229 774 800 Fax: +351 229 774 809

E-mail: geral@hotelportasdesantarita.pt Website:

<http://www.hotelportasdesantarita.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 42; Number of rooms: 21; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 06h30 10h00; Room service timetable: 24 h;

Park Hotel Porto Valongo

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Regedor José Diogo, 90 - Fonte da Senhora 4440-818 Valongo

Telephone: +351 220 125 200 Fax: +351 220 125 209

E-mail: admin@parkhotel.pt Website:

<http://www.parkhotel.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 198; Number of rooms: 99;

Viana do Castelo

Absoluto Design Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua da Bandeira, nº 1744900-560 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 404 596 Fax: +351 258 404 596

E-mail: absolutohotel@hotmail.com Website:

<http://www.absolutohotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 23; Number of rooms: 11; Number of suites : 1;

FeelViana Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Brás de Abreu Soares, n.º 2224935-159 Viana do Castelo

AP Dona Aninhas

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Largo Vasco da Gama 4900 - 322 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 828 995 Fax: +351 258 823 401

E-mail: hotelvianasol@net.vodafone.pt Website:

<http://www.hotelvianasol.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 67; Number of rooms: 62; Number of suites : 1; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Squash;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Payments:

Telephone: +351 258330330

E-mail: info@hotelfeelviana.com **Website:**
<http://www.hotelfeelviana.com/pt>

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 110; Number of rooms: 53;
Number of suites: 12; Swimming-pool; Gymnasium; Indoor
swimming-pool; SPA;

Hotel Areias Claras

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua da Praia, 54, Praia da Amorosa 4935-580
Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 351 014

E-mail: areiasclaras.hotel@gmail.com **Website:**
<http://www.areiasclaras.pt>

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Number of beds: 40; Number of rooms: 20;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Hotel Calatrava

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Manuel Fiúza Júnior, 157 4900 - 458 VIANA
DO CASTELO

Telephone: +351 258 828 911 **Fax:** +351 258 828 637

E-mail: calatrava_residencial@hotmail.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room;
Number of beds: 28; Number of rooms: 15;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room; Mini-bar in room;

Hotel do Parque

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Praça da Galiza 4900 - 476 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 828 605 **Fax:** +351 258 828 612

E-mail: hparque@hoteldoparque.com **Website:**
<http://www.hoteldoparque.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Games room; Number
of beds: 240; Number of rooms: 114; Number of suites: 6; Air
conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;
Television in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

A 4 star residential hotel, totally renewed in 95, located in the
park of the city, at the entrance of its garden. Less than 500m

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Hotel Viana Sol is situated on the Costa Verde in the midst of
superb countryside.

65 rooms, private bathroom, satellite TV, music channel, safety
deposit box, direct phone, laundry service, bar, 2 conference
rooms, heated swimming-pool, squash, sauna and gymnasium.

Flag Design Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua da Bandeira 1404900-528 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 247 887

E-mail: info@flagdesignhotel.com **Website:**
<http://www.flagdesignhotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 56; Number of rooms: 27; Number of suites : 1;
Swimming-pool; Sauna;

Hotel Axis Viana Business & Spa Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Avenida Capitão Gaspar de Castro 4900-462
Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 802 000 **Fax:** +351 258 802 021

E-mail: reservas@axisviana.com **Website:**
<http://www.axishoteisegolfe.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds:
174; Number of rooms: 78; Number of suites: 9; Internet Access;
Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-
pool; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Baby-
care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;
Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;
Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h30; Room service timetable:
07h30 - 24h00;

Accessibility:

Facilities for disabled;

Axis Viana - Business & Spa Hotel is a modern architecture
located in between the mountain of Santa Luzia and City Park -
River Lee.

Hotel do Cais

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Estrada Nacional, 13 4935-176 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 331 031 **Fax:** +351 258 321 821

E-mail: a.keira@hotmail.com

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Number of beds: 37; Number of rooms: 23; Swimming-pool;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room;

Access:

from the historical centre, on the right bank of the river Lima, less than 200m from its mouth on the Atlantic Ocean. Recommended for long holidays, due to its characteristics and privileged location.

Hotel Jardim

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Largo 5 de Outubro, 68 4900 - 515 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 828 915 **Fax:** +351 258 828 917

E-mail: hjardimviana@gmail.com **Website:**

http://www.hoteljardimviana.pt

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Characteristics and Services:

Television room; Number of beds: 40; Number of rooms: 20; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30-10h00; Room service timetable: 08h00-10h00;

Hotel Melo Alvim

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Av. Conde da Carreira, 28 4900 - 343 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 808 200 **Fax:** +351 258 808 220

E-mail: hotel@meloalvimhouse.com **Website:**

http://www.meloalvimhouse.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 40; Number of rooms: 17; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 24h;

The Melo Alvim House was built in 1509 based in a Manueline style by the storekeeper Pedro Pinto, brother-in-law of the well-known vianense navigator João Álvares Fagundes.

On one hand, the primitive architectonic, historic and cultural exuberance was criteriously preserved during the restoration campaign to adapt the house to an inn.

On the other hand, details were enhanced and environments were created to lead the host to a visit along several periods of

Buses;

Hotel Flôr de Sal

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Av. de Cabo Verde 4900-350 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 800 100 **Fax:** +351 258 800 101

E-mail: geral@hotelflordesal.com **Website:**

http://www.hotelflordesal.com

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Games room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 120; Number of rooms: 51; Number of suites: 9; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Hairdresser; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); SPA;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Hotel Flôr de Sal – a 4 stars Hotel placed in front of the Atlantic Ocean in the new Enterprise Zone of the North Beach, has 60 rooms, including an executive luxury suite, two suites as well as six Junior suites, a restaurant and two bars. The Hotel Flôr de Sal also has a Health Club &

Hotel Laranjeira

Hotel accommodation

Address: Rua Cândido dos Reis, 45 4900 - 082 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 822 261 **Fax:** +351 258 821 902

E-mail: resid.laranjeira@mail.telepac.pt **Website:**

http://www.hotelaranjeira.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Restaurant; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 52; Number of rooms: 26; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Target price: \$ (0€ - 30€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Accessibility:

Facilities for disabled;

Hotel Rali Viana

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. D. Afonso III, 180 4900 - 477 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 829 770 **Fax:** +351 258 820 060

E-mail: hotelrali@sapo.pt **Website:**

http://www.hotelrali.com

Portuguese architecture: the Manueline, the 'Chão' style, the Baroque and the Romantic.
Indoor ambience is based on sobriety and on a constant combination of light and material chances, emphasizing a special character which does not neglect functionality and cosiness.

Hotel Terra Linda

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Rua Luís Jácome, nº11-154900-327 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 828 981; +351 936 410 964

E-mail: adelaidelousinha@gmail.com

Pensão Restaurante Compostela

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Estrada Nacional 13 - Afife 4900-001 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258.981.465 Fax: +351 258.981244

E-mail: geral@residencialcompostela.com **Website:**

<http://www.residencialcompostela.com/>

Other informations:

Sala de festas.;

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 120;

Number of rooms: 56; Number of suites: 4; Shops;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Rua Grande Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Rua Grande 72-784900-542 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 825 118

E-mail: batistaesilva@sapo.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 22; Number of rooms: 16;

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 75; Number of rooms: 36; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;

Television in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 24h;

The Hotel Rali is a modern and functional three star Hotel, with 35 double bedrooms and 3 suites equipped with bathroom, air conditioned, tv/ audio, telephone and private safe. The Hotel is also equipped with bar, indoor swimming-pool, games-room, conference room and private parking.

Margarida da Praça Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Largo 5 de Outubro, 58 4900-545 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 809 630 Fax: +351 258 809 639

E-mail: info@margaridadapraça.com **Website:**

<http://www.margaridadapraça.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Number of beds: 24; Number of rooms: 13;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Pousada de Viana do Castelo

Hotel accommodation / Pousada

Address: Monte de Santa Luzia 4901-909 Viana do Castelo

Telephone: +351 258 800 370 Fax: +351 258 828 892

E-mail: recepcao.mluzia@pousadas.pt **Website:**

<http://www.pousadas.pt>

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 102; Number of rooms: 48; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Tennis courts; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;

Television in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

From this Pousada guests can enjoy the view of one of the vastest and beautiful landscapes of our country, the city of Viana do Castelo and the sea. Its surrounding gardens and woods, the magnificent swimming pool and the peaceful place where this Pousada is set, allow guests an invigorating tranquility.

Vidago

Hotel Vidago Palace

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Parque de Vidago - Apartado 16 5425-307

Vidago

Telephone: +351 276 990 900 Fax: +351 276 990 912

E-mail: infosales@vidagopalace.com Website:

<http://www.vidagopalace.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 140; Number of rooms: 60; Number of suites: 10; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Sauna; Gymnasium; SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Vieira do Minho

Hotel Arijal

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Padre José Carlos Alves Vieira, 179

4850-538 Vieira do Minho

Telephone: +351 253 647 262 Fax: +351 253 647 362

E-mail: arijal@sapo.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 28; Number of rooms: 14; Air conditioning;

Hotel Nascente do Ave 2

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua de Sainhas Guilhofrei 4850-317 Vieira do Minho

Telephone: +351 253 752 030 Fax: +351 253 752 039

E-mail: nascenteave@oninet.pt Website:

<http://hoteisnascentedoave.pt>

Other informations:

El hotel dispone de una piscina con 400 m2 de área. Es la única piscina biológica en el Norte de Portugal. A diferencia de las piscinas convencionales, la calidad de la naturaleza que la rodea continúa dentro del agua. Sin tratamientos químicos, este plano de agua permite agradables momentos de relajación o de juego con su familia o amigos, sin perjudicar su salud. Que aproveche.

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 26; Number of rooms: 13; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Hotel Nascente do Ave

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Sainhas - Rossas 4850-317 Vieira do Minho

Telephone: +351 253 752 030 Fax: +351 253 752 039

E-mail: nascenteave@oninet.pt Website:

<http://www.hoteisnascentedoave.pt>

Other informations:

The Hotel has at your disposal a 400m2 swimming pool. The only biologic pool in the North of Portugal, it differentiates from conventional pools since the quality of the nature surrounding it is still inside water. Without chemical treatment, this water plane allows for pleasant moments of relaxation or entertainment with family or friends, without harming your health. Enjoy.

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 22; Number of rooms: 12; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 9h30; Room service timetable: 08h00 - 24h00;

As a result of the growth in the initial business of accommodation and cafe, this hotel was remodelled in the beginning of this decade, having now available 12 bedrooms all equipped with TV,

Internet access in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30-09h30; Room service timetable: 08h00-24h00;

Hotel Nascente do Ave 2 *** has 13 bedrooms all equipped with TV, private bathroom and air conditioner. It is also prepared to receive people with reduced mobility, in its adapted bedrooms on the ground floor, with easy access from the exterior. You can't but enjoy our restaurant's offers, with a menu of regional flavours, accompanied by a list of national wines. Outside, our swimming pool with an area of 400 m2 is a unique place for relaxing, in a quiet and pure environment.

Pousada da Caniçada - Gerês

Hotel accommodation / Pousada

Address: Caniçada 4850-047 Gerês

Telephone: +351 253 649 150 Fax: +351 253 647 867

E-mail: rececao.sbento@pestana.com Website:

<http://www.pousadas.pt>

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 76; Number of rooms: 37; Number of suites : 1; Reserved area for non-smokers; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

private bathroom and air conditioner. It is also prepared to receive people with reduced mobility, with its adapted bedrooms and elevator. You can't but enjoy our restaurant's offers, with a menu of regional flavours, accompanied by a list of national wines. Outside, our swimming pool with an area of 400 m2 is a unique place for relaxing, in a quiet and pure environment.

Pousada da Caniçada

Hotel accommodation / Pousada

Address: Caniçada 4850-047 Vieira do Minho

Telephone: +351 210 407 650

E-mail: rececao.sbento@pousadas.pt Website:
<http://www.pousadas.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Games room; Number of beds: 76; Number of rooms: 38; Swimming-pool;

With a unique location in the heart of Peneda/Gerês National Park, this Pousada has a breathtaking view over the River Cávado and the peaceful Caniçada dam. These are landscapes to remember, while appreciating a delicious appetizer on the Pousada's terrace, looking down at the beautiful sunset reflected on the water.

Vila Flor

Hotel Póvoa de Além Sabor

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua de Timor Leste, nº 455360-364 Vila Flor

Telephone: +351 278 511 089 Fax: +351 278 516 003

E-mail: info@hotelpovoalemsabor.com Website:

<http://www.hotelpovoalemsabor.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 32; Number of rooms: 16;

Vila Nova de Cerveira

Boega Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Quinta do Outeiral, Gondarem 4920-061 Gondarém

Telephone: +351 251 700 500 **Fax:** +351 251 700 509

E-mail: reservas@boegahotel.com **Website:** <http://www.boegahotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 58; Number of rooms: 27; Number of suites: 2; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room;

Estalagem da Boega is located in one of the most privileged places in Vila Nova da Cerveira, where you can enjoy a magnificent panoramic view.

Hotel Minho Belo

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Lugar de Lourido 4920 - 214 Vila Nova de Cerveira

Telephone: +351 251 794 690 **Fax:** +351 251 794 690

E-mail: minhobelo@gmail.com **Website:** <http://www.minhobelo.com>

Other informations:

Registration No.: 3582;

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Games room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 36; Number of rooms: 18; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 08h00 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 08h00 - 10h30;

Started its activity in 1997 and all over the years has improved its familiar and welcoming characteristic. Its geographical location not far from Oporto, Viana do Castelo, Braga, Guimarães (the European Culture Capital in 2012), Barcelos, Gerês and the Spanish cities of Vigo, Santiago de Compostela and Corunha makes it a special destination in term of industry, commerce and facilities.

Furthermore there is right there a beach in Minho River not to mention the famous Moledo beach about 12 Km to the South of Vila Nova de Cerveira.

Minho Belo Hotel offers you cosy rooms, some of them with large balconies allowing you to enjoy either the River or the mountain scenery.

Hotel Minho

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: EN -13 Vila Meã4920-140 Vila Nova de Cerveira

Telephone: +351 251 700 245 **Fax:** +351 251 700 241

E-mail: geral@hotelminho.com **Website:** <http://www.hotelminho.com>

Other informations:

Spa Hotel Minho is a retreat for the relaxation and treatment of the body and mind. It is a place where our guests will discover a peaceful atmosphere and a new concept of wellbeing.

Our philosophy combines personalized treatments and luxury-blended potions designed by natural cosmetic spa brand Vinoble. Honey and Wine are an important basis for our spa procedures as they treasure the diversity and richness of Minho.

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 130; Number of rooms: 60; Number of suites: 5; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Tennis courts; Sauna; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7:30 - 10:30; Room service timetable: 08:00 - 24:00;

Located in the heart of Alto Minho, our hotel is the symbol of an intimate and leisure modern concept.

Elegance and simplicity define our project – elements that are visible in the architecture, design, the way we receive our guests and other little extras that will make you stay memorable.

Hotel Minho is the new benchmark for those seeking serenity, nature and the unmatched beauty of Vila Nova de Cerveira.

Bearing in mind every need of our guests, Hotel Minho provides a range of complimentary services: WiFi, Business Centre, Spa, full breakfast buffet, restaurant, and an exclusive list of wines to be tasted in our Wine Bar.

This is how we inspire.

Welcome to the Hotel Minho.

Inatel Cerveira Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Lovelhe 4920-236 Vila Nova de Cerveira

Telephone: +351 251 002 080 **Fax:** +351 251 797 366

E-mail: inatel.cerveira@inatel.pt **Website:** <http://www.inatel.pt>

Access:

All the rooms are equipped with bathroom, TV, air conditioning and distributed all over the first and second floor. There is a lift available to the floors. On the ground floor you have at your disposition the dining-room, the sitting-room and the bar.

There is a free parking for guests. If you drive on the road number 13 from Viana do Castelo to Valença and come into Vila Nova de Cerveira pass third first roundabout and drive on for about 400m and take the next roundabout that leads you directly into Minho Belo Hotel.

If you drive in A 29 road the Minho Belo Hotel is 5 Km away from third way out.

If you drive in A 28 motorway it is 10 Km away from the way out. Vila Nova de Cerveira, the arts village as it called, offers the visitor dazzling landscape, cultural, leisure and sports activities all over the year, a busy market every Saturday, an antique fair once a month and top of that excellent gastronomy.

MINHO BELO HOTEL provides you a familiar and exceptionally calm environment.

Vila Nova de Famalicão

B&B Hotel Famalicão

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua António Ferreira Magalhães nº 160 - Lote 44760-855 Vila Nova de Famalicão

Telephone: +351 938 703 157

E-mail: torcato.faria@hotelbb.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 196; Number of rooms: 98;

Outdoor parking;

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 168; Number of rooms: 96; Number of suites: 4; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Tennis courts; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Hotel Moutados

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. do Brasil 1223, Gaviao4764-983 Vila Nova de Famalicão

Telephone: +351 252 312 377 Fax: +351 252 311 881

E-mail: hotelmoutados@mail.telepac.pt **Website:**

<http://www.moutados.com.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 101; Number of rooms: 56; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Shops;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

If you are planning to be in the north of Portugal for a holiday or on business, if you are thinking of a wine or gastronomic tour, then the Hotel Moutados at Famalicão is a must. It has two fine characteristics - the location and its cuisine. The Verde Minho Region - "verde" means green - is unquestionably one of the loveliest parts of Portugal. The green of the vineyards and fields contrasts with the colour of the houses built of granite.

Famalicão, situated in the "vinho verde" region, is known for having one of the best cuisines in the country. Hotel Moutados, a family-run hotel, originated in a restaurant of the same name.

Over the years this restaurant made such a name for itself that it steadily expanded its service, and the owners decided to offer the traveller from distant parts the advantage of accommodation as well. 57 rooms, with total of 99 beds, all with private bathroom, air-conditioning, telephone, radio and 13 channel television, besides the restaurant, with cooking to satisfy the most discerning gourmet and capacity for 150 people, a comfortable lounge and pleasant bar, as well as a hall for meetings, seminars or fashion shows. From the terrace there is a fine panoramic view. The atmosphere at Hotel Moutados is one of friendly informality and a hearty welcome.

Vila Nova de Foz Côa

Hotel Vale do Côa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Av. Cidade Nova, nº 1 - A 5150-566 Vila Nova de Foz Côa

Telephone: +351 279 760 010 **Fax:** +351 279 760 019

E-mail: informacoes@hotelvaledocoa.net **Website:** <http://hotelvaledocoa.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Number of beds: 64; Number of rooms: 31; Number of suites : 1;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Vila Nova de Gaia

Boeira Garden Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Teixeira Lopes 1144400-320 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 227 668 000

E-mail: opobg_reservation@hilton.com **Website:** <https://www.hilton.com/en/hotels/opobgqq-boeira-garden-hotel-porto-gaia>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 248; Number of rooms: 119; Number of suites: 5; SPA;

Golden Tulip Porto Gaia Hotel & SPA

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua da Bélgica, 86 - Praia de Lavadores 4400-044 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 227 727 400

E-mail: info@goldentulipportogaia.com **Website:** <http://www.goldentulipportogaia.com>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Covered garage; Transfer service; Bike friendly;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Number of beds: 112; Number of rooms: 53; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); Gay friendly; Smoke free; Laundry service; SPA; Garden;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Reserved parking spaces; Accessible circulation inside: Total; Accessible areas/services: Bedrooms, Meeting rooms, Restaurant, Bar/Café, Patio, Swimming pool, Gym, Spa; Care skills: Motor disability, Mental disability;

Caléway Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Cândido dos Reis, 182-1844400-070 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 222 440 810

E-mail: info@calewayhotel.com **Website:** <https://www.calewayhotelportogaia.com/pt/index.html>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 52; Number of rooms: 23; Number of suites: 3;

Holiday Inn Porto Gaia

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Diogo de Macedo, 220 4400-107 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 223 747 500

E-mail: reservas@hiportogaia.com **Website:** <http://www.hiportogaia.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 366; Number of rooms: 146; Number of suites: 16; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Number of apartments: 17; Sauna; Gymnasium; Jacuzzi; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 -10h30; Room service timetable: 07h30 - 01h00;

Ideal for business meetings and leisure visitors, Holiday Inn® Porto - Gaia offers beautiful views of Porto and the Douro River.

Located at Praia de Lavadores, next to Douro's estuary and just from 10 minutes from Porto historical centre, Golden Tulip Porto Gaia Hotel & SPA offers an absolutely amazing view.

Equipped with a large variety of facilities and services, assuring all the quality and accuracy in the details that qualifies our taste for welcoming and providing you an unforgettable stay. Let yourself be amazed by the delicious local gastronomy at Casa Branca Restaurant, where the traditional flavours mix with the most famous regional wines.

In perfect harmony with nature, Golden Tulip Porto Gaia Hotel & Spa its strategically located at 6 kms from Porto city centre.

Hotel Black Tulip

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Av. Da Republica Nº 2038 4430-195 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 223 748 020 **Fax:** +351 223 748 021

E-mail: geral@hotelblacktulip.pt **Website:**

http://www.hotelblacktulip.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 184; Number of rooms: 90; Number of suites: 2; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: Week - 06:30am - 10:30am Weekend - 07:00am - 11:00am; Room service timetable: 07:00am - 01:00am;

Hotel Black Tulip is an elegant four star property situated in the centre of Vila Nova de Gaia, just six minutes by metro from Oporto downtown and famous wine cellars.

There is a panoramic restaurant with a great view all over the city and a bar available in the lobby.

Rooms have a contemporary and fresh decoration and are equipped with air-condition, private bathroom with bath tub, secretary desk, safe box, amenities and scale.

Breakfast is served daily and is included in a room rate. Guests can choose from variety of dishes in the restaurant.

Reception is open 24 hours and staff members provide all necessary information about city tours and help to organize excursions. A metro station is located just next to the hotel.

Francisco Sá Carneiro International Airport (OPO) is situated 19km far, just 15 min driving distance. Charm and pleasure just 10 minutes from Oporto city centre...

The 16 conference rooms can host up to 400 persons and can demand all types of events.

Meet up, have a drink and enjoy at the spacious open lobby with an all-day dining menu and a media lounge. You can workout at the gym on the 22nd floor and unwind in the relaxing Spa&Tea with a hydrotherapy pool.

Attentive staff provide a warm welcome, and kids stay and eat free. It's your home away from home.

Hotel Davilina

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Avenida da República, 15714430-205 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 22 375 25 23 **Fax:** +351 22 375 75 71

E-mail: geral@residencialdasilina.com **Website:**

http://www.residencialdasilina.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Television room; Number of beds: 54; Number of rooms: 27;

Access:

Buses; Underground;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Hotel Ibis Budget Porto Gaia

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *

Address: Rua Mártir S. Sebastião 390 4400-499 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 22 010 00 34 **Fax:** +351 22 010 00 39

E-mail: h5106-gm@accor.com **Website:**

http://ibisbudget.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 190; Number of rooms: 95; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$ (0€ - 30€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 06h30-11h00 / 06h30-12h00;

Welcome to ibis budget hotels, where you can enjoy comfort at a low price! Take the smart option and stay in a Cocoon & Design room, which can accommodate up to 3 persons (depending on the country). The rooms have an XL light shower, a toilet, a flat-screen TV, multimedia connections and WIFI, all at a very affordable price. Enjoy the snack bar any time of day, as well as the unlimited breakfast buffet in the morning!

Hotel Mercure Porto Gaia

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Manuel Moreira de Barros, 618 D 4400-346 Vila Nova de Gaia

Hotel Hilton Porto Gaia

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua Serpa Pinto nº 1244400-307 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 222 449 200 **Fax:** +351 222 449 219

E-mail: opoga_info@hilton.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 388; Number of rooms: 147; Number of suites: 47;

Hotel Ibis Porto Gaia

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Mártir S. Sebastião, 247 4400-499 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 227 728 200 **Fax:** +351 227 728 201

E-mail: h1274@accor.com **Website:**

<http://www.ibishotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Restaurant; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 216; Number of rooms: 108; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

The Ibis Porto Gaia hotel is located close to the entrance to Porto, just 4 km from the historical centre. The hotel is 12 km from Porto airport, 15 km from the Exponor Exhibition Centre and 5 minutes drive from the famous Porto wine cellars and the centre of Vila Nova de Gaia. Book one of our 108 airconditioned rooms and make use of our restaurant, terrace area, snack bar open 24hrs, private outdoor parking and 3 meeting rooms. Business and holiday guests alike will appreciate use of WiFi Internet.

Hotel Novotel Porto Gaia

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Lugar das Chas - Afurada 4400-499 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 22 772 87 00 **Fax:** +351 22 772 87 01

E-mail: h1050@accor.com **Website:** http://www.accorhotels.com/accorhotels/fichehotel/gb/nov/1050/fiche_hotel.shtml

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Restaurant; Games room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 186; Number of rooms: 93; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Gymnasium; Mini-golf course;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Access:

Buses;

Accessibility:

Telephone: +351 223 740 800

E-mail: H3347-GM@accor.com **Website:**

<http://www.mercure.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 218; Number of rooms: 104; Number of suites : 1; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Access:

Buses;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Room service timetable: 06h30-01h00;

Accessibility:

Facilities for disabled;

Mercure Porto Gaia hotel is in Vila Nova de Gaia, close to the centre of Porto and alongside Arrabida bridge. The hotel enjoys a privileged location, only 5 min from port wine cellars and 12 km from Porto international airport and the Exponor exhibitioncentre. The hotel is decorated with a port wine theme and offers a restaurant, bar, meeting rooms, WiFi Internet and parking. Next to Arrabida shopping centre and the Holmes Place health club, the hotel is perfect for your business or leisure trip.

Hotel Solverde SPA & Wellness Center

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Avenida da Liberdade 4410-154 S. Félix Marinha -VNG

Telephone: +351 227 338 030 **Fax:** +351 227 313 200

E-mail: hotelsolverde@solverde.pt **Website:** <https://www.gruposolverde.pt/hotel-solverde-spa-wellness-center/>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 348; Number of rooms: 166; Number of suites: 8; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Tennis courts; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Squash; Mini-golf course; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7h00 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 24h;

The Hotel is beautifully located on the beach, in the North of Portugal, at just 2 minutes from Espinho and 20 minutes south of the World Heritage city of Oporto. The Hotel offers 174 rooms, 108 facing the sea with terrace and magnificent views and 8 Suites. A full equipped Health-Club, with 3 Heated indoor and outdoor salt water swimming pools, weight lifting and cardio fitness room, sauna, steam bath, health and body treatments.

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Room service timetable: 06h00-24h00;

Novotel Porto Gaia is located in Vila Nova De Gaia, just beside Porto city centre and the famous wine cellars of Porto. The airport is only 20 km from the hotel whilst the Europarque Conference Centre is 35 km away. The hotel offers 93 airconditioned rooms, a restaurant, a bar and 5 meeting rooms for your conference needs. Book now for your business trip or for a holiday stay with your family and children. Private parking, a swimming pool, terrace area and childrens playground are also available.

Hotel Vincci Ponte de Ferro

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Casino da Ponte nº14430-999 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 220 902 900

E-mail: pontedeverro@vinccihoteles.com **Website:**

<http://www.vinccihoteles.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 188; Number of rooms: 93; Number of suites : 1;

Motel Tropicana Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. António Coelho Moreira, 1761 - Valadares 4400 - 528 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 22 715 03 80 Fax: +351 22 715 03 89

E-mail: antoniodiaz@moteltropicana.com **Website:**

<http://www.moteltropicana.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Number of beds: 88; Number of rooms: 44; Number of suites: 2; Air conditioning; Sauna;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Pensão Residencial Requite

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua do Bairro Japonês, 2 4410-450 Arcozelo-VNG

Telephone: +351 22 762 40 76 Fax: +351 22 762 61 36

E-mail: residencialrequite@sapo.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 27; Number of rooms: 20; Number of suites: 4; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Target price: \$ (0€ - 30€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for

Motel Paraíso do Braseiro Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua do Toural, 1214405-707

Telephone: +351 227 536 230 Fax: +351 227 624 196

E-mail: motel@motelparaisdobraseiro.pt **Website:**

<http://www.motelotelparaisdobraseiro.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 108; Number of rooms: 47; Number of suites: 7;

Park Hotel Porto Gaia

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua da Bélgica, 3172 4400-049 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 220 125 100 Fax: +351 220 125 199

E-mail: geral.gaia@parkhotel.pt **Website:**

<http://www.parkhotel.pt>

Other informations:

Reception 24 Hours. Breakfast is 6€ per person

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Television room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 224; Number of rooms: 112; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Reserved area for smokers; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage; Underground;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Heating in room; Rooms available for smokers;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 06h30-12h00;

Rubens Hotels - Royal Village Gaia

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Azevedo Magalhães nº1614430-024 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 223 710 911

E-mail: reservas@rubenshotels.com **Website:**

<http://www.rubenshotels.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Number of beds: 114; Number of rooms: 71; Shops;

The Yeatman Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua do Choupelo 4400-044 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 220 133 100 Fax: +351 220 133 199

E-mail: reservations@theyeatman.com **Website:**

<https://www.the-yeatman-hotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Baby Sitting; Bar;

smokers;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 7h30 - 10h00;

Situated on the street coast of Vila Nova de Gaia is from 10kms of Oporto, 5 kms of Vila Nova de Gaia (centre) and 2 kms of Espinho.

Reshaped recently all rooms are equipped with private WC, air conditioning, telephone and cable TV.

Private parking with surveillance.

Special prices for companys.

The Lodge - Wine & Business Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua Serpa Pinto, 604400-207 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 220 157 540

E-mail: info@thelodgehotel.pt **Website:**

<http://www.thelodgehotel.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 242; Number of rooms: 112; Number of suites: 5; Number of apartments: 2;

Vinha Boutique Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua Quinta Fonte da Vinha, 3834400-064 Vila Nova de Gaia

Telephone: +351 221 154 020

E-mail: geral@vinhaboutiquehotel.com **Website:**

<http://www.vinhaboutiquehotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 76; Number of rooms: 34; Number of suites: 4; Swimming-pool; Gymnasium; SPA;

Vila Pouca de Aguiar

Aguiar da Pena Hotel

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Imperador Teodósio, 22 5450-022 Vila Pouca de Aguiar

Telephone: +351 259 417 338 **Fax:** +351 259 416 015

E-mail: geral@hotelaguiardapena.com **Website:**

<http://www.hotelaguiardapena.com>

Other informations:

Registration No.: 977

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Games room; Number of beds: 86; Number of rooms: 40; Number of suites: 3; Internet Access; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Restaurant; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 220; Number of rooms: 85; Number of suites: 24; Internet Access; Reserved area for non-smokers; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Shops; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Hairdresser; Jacuzzi; Reserved area for smokers; Baby-care facilities; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); SPA;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h30 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 24 h;

The Yeatman is a luxury wine hotel in the Historic Port Wine Cellar District, in Oporto (Portugal). It features 12 suites and 70 rooms, all including a terrace and a private garden with panoramic views over the Douro River and the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Porto. The Yeatman boasts a gastronomic Restaurant, a wine bar, a lounge bar, 11 meeting and event rooms, a Caudalie Vinotherapie® Spa, panoramic heated outdoor and indoor swimming pools, a gymnasium and a kids club.

Golden Tulip Hotel Pedras Salgadas

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / *****

Address: Rua Henrique Maia, 1125450-156 BORNES DE AGUIAR Vila Pouca de Aguiar

Telephone: +33 761 044 842

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 104; Number of rooms: 52;

Hotel Europa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua Imperador Teodósio nº 65450-022 Vila Pouca de Aguiar

Telephone: +351 259 417 510

E-mail: resteuropa@hotmail.com

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 39; Number of rooms: 22;

Hotel Califa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua da Estação 5450 - 002 Vila Pouca de Aguiar

Telephone: +351 259 417 560 **Fax:** +351 259 417 561

E-mail: hotelcalifa@gmail.com

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 50;

Number of rooms: 25;

Room facilities:

Telephone in room; Television in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

Vila Praia de Âncora

Hotel Meira

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua 5 de Outubro, 56 4910 - 386 Vila Praia de Âncora

Telephone: +351 258 911 111 **Fax:** +351 258 911 489

E-mail: reservas@hotelmeira.com **Website:**

<http://www.hotelmeira.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room;

Games room; Pets allowed; Number of beds: 88; Number of

rooms: 52; Number of suites: 2; Internet Access; Swimming-pool;

Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€);

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Covered garage;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room;

Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room;

Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Vila Real

Borralha - Hotel, Restaurante & Spa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Travessa Moreira de Carvalho, nº25000-423 Vila Real

Telephone: +351 259 375 158

E-mail: geral@borralhahotel.com **Website:**

<http://www.borralhahotel.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Restaurant; Number of beds: 60; Number of rooms: 29;

Swimming-pool; SPA;

Hotel Miraneve

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Rua D. Pedro de Castro 5000-669 Vila Real

Telephone: +351 259 323 153 **Fax:** +351 259 323 028

Hotel Miracorgo

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Av. 1º de Maio, 76-78 5000 - 651 Vila Real

Telephone: +351 259 325 001 **Fax:** +351 259 325 006

E-mail: info@hotelmiracorgo.com **Website:**

<http://www.hotelmiracorgo.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Currency exchange; Bar; Television room;

Number of beds: 332; Number of rooms: 148; Number of suites:

18; Air conditioning; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool;

Jacuzzi;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Hair dryer in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

E-mail: hotelmiraneve@live.com.pt Website:
<http://www.hotelmiraneve.com.pt>

Characteristics and Services:

Currency exchange; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 52;
Number of rooms: 26; Air conditioning;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;
Mini-bar in room;

Access:

Buses; Train stations;

The Hotel Miraneve has all you could need for an agreeable stay. Our rooms with a panoramic view let you enjoy the beauty of the mountains of Marão and Alvão. Stay in the comfort of our hotel at very reasonable prices, situated in the centre of Vila Real. We are always ready to meet your requirements.

Disabled access; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

The Hotel Miracorgo has 166 rooms (22 suites), totalling 332 beds. 6 rooms for meetings, conferences, parties, banquets and cocktails, 3 bars, a panoramic 350-seats restaurant (500 in cocktail service), a disco, indoor swimming-pool, solarium, sauna and parking for 200 cars.

Vila Verde

Hotel Bom Sucesso

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Largo Antunes de Lima, 54730-450 Vila de Prado

Telephone: +351 253 929 070 **Fax:** +351 253 929 071

E-mail: geral@bomsucesso.com **Website:**

<http://www.bomsucesso.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Television room; Number of beds: 42;
Number of rooms: 21; Air conditioning; Shops;

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

In the picturesque village of Minho, located on the River Cávado and River Man, 36 Km from the mountain (Serra Do Gerês), 14 Km from Natural Spas (Caldas), 40 Km from the beach (Esposende, Ofir, Apúlia) and 6 Km from the city (Braga).

Route of Santiago with a path to Celanova and a path to Geira Romana.

Relaxing place for holidays or business trips.

Vila do Conde

Hotel Brazão

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Av. Dr. João Canavarro 4480 - 688 Vila do Conde

Telephone: +351 252 642 016 **Fax:** +351 252 642 028

E-mail: geral@hotelbrazao.pt **Website:**

<https://www.hotelbrazao.pt/>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Underground; Bike friendly;

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Television room; Games room; Pets allowed;
Number of beds: 58; Number of rooms: 26; Number of suites: 4;
Internet Access; Air conditioning; Target price: \$\$ (30€ - 60€);
Laundry service;

Room facilities:

Santana Hotel & Spa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Monte de Santana - Azurara 4480-160 Azurara / Vila do Conde

Telephone: +351 252 640 460 **Fax:** +351 252 642 693

E-mail: geral@santanahotel.pt **Website:**

<http://www.santanahotel.pt>

Access:

Outdoor parking; Buses; Train stations; Underground;

Characteristics and Services:

Baby Sitting; Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 149; Number of rooms: 75; Number of suites: 10; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Target price: \$\$\$ (60€ - 90€); SPA;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room; Heating in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Disabled access; Reserved parking spaces; Accessible route to the entrance: Total; Accessible entrance: Total; Reception area suitable for people with special needs; Accessible circulation inside: Total;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; "All inclusive" rates;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: Monday to Friday - 7h30/10h00 Weekend - 7h30/10h30; Room service timetable: 24h;

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted; Travellers Cheques accepted;

Villa C Boutique Hotel & Spa

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Av. Mouzinho de Albuquerque,

Azurara4480-151 Vila do Conde

Telephone: +351 252 240 420 **Fax:** +351 252 240 429

E-mail: geral@villachotel.com **Website:**

<http://www.villacboutiquehotel.com>

Other informations:

Registration No.: 108

Access:

Outdoor parking; Covered garage;

Characteristics and Services:

Bar; Restaurant; Television room; Number of beds: 86; Number of rooms: 41; Number of suites: 2; Internet Access; Air conditioning; Swimming-pool; Sauna; Gymnasium; Indoor swimming-pool; Jacuzzi; Target price: \$\$\$\$ (>90€); SPA;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Steel safe in room; Television in room; Hair dryer in room; Internet access in room; Mini-bar in room;

Accessibility:

Disabled access; Facilities for disabled; Disabled access;

Payments:

Credit cards accepted;

Timetable:

Breakfast timetable: 07h00 - 10h30; Room service timetable: 08h00 - 23h00;

The hotel is located on the south bank of the river Ave, in Azurara, Vila do Conde. This is a coastal town, with some very precious monuments, beaches and plenty of possibilities for entertainment. The hotel has 43 rooms, meeting rooms, a restaurant, bar, a Health Club and a SPA, and offers the best conditions for a pleasant stay.

Villa C - Hote & SPA****I is a modern accommodation, with a young and dynamic staff, prepared to host any kind of event.

All rooms have a balcony, and some offer a view on the river. The decoration is bold, but at the same time comfortable and cozy.

Restaurant Noz-moscada, with a capacity of 60 persons, offers a refined cuisine and an ample selection of wines. In Bar Ilustre, with a piano lounge, you can enjoy a magnificent view on the river Ave, and order a light meal. Villa C - Hotel & SPA**** has three meeting rooms of different size, where you can organize your events, with various menu suggestions.

Vimioso

Hotel A Vileira

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / **

Address: Av. de Alcanices, nº 1

5230-308 VimiosoBragança

Telephone: +351 273 518 200 **Fax:** +351 273 518 203

E-mail: vileira@netc.pt

Characteristics and Services:

Central heating; Bar; Number of beds: 24; Number of rooms: 12;

Access:

Outdoor parking;

Room facilities:

Air conditioning in room; Telephone in room; Television in room;

Vizela

Hotel Bienestar Termas de Vizela

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ****

Address: Rua Dr. Abílio Torres 8554815-552 Vizela

Telephone: +351 253 589 150

E-mail: direcao@hotelbienestarvizela.com **Website:**

<http://www.hotelbienestarvizela.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 88; Number of rooms: 65;

Hotel Termas de Vizela

Hotel accommodation / Hotel / ***

Address: Rua Dr. Abílio Torres 12364815-552 Vizela

Telephone: +351 253 481 275 **Fax:** +351 253 481 287

E-mail: geral@hoteltermasvizela.com **Website:**

<http://www.hoteltermasvizela.com>

Characteristics and Services:

Number of beds: 26; Number of rooms: 13;